

F  
2508  
B732

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A  
A  
0  
0  
1  
1  
6  
2  
9  
4  
5  
8



THE LIBRARY  
OF  
THE UNIVERSITY  
OF CALIFORNIA  
LOS ANGELES

Brazil

*at the*

LOUISIANA  
PURCHASE  
EXPOSITION

St. Louis

1904

1845

AT THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

EXHIBITION

OF 1845

1845

1845

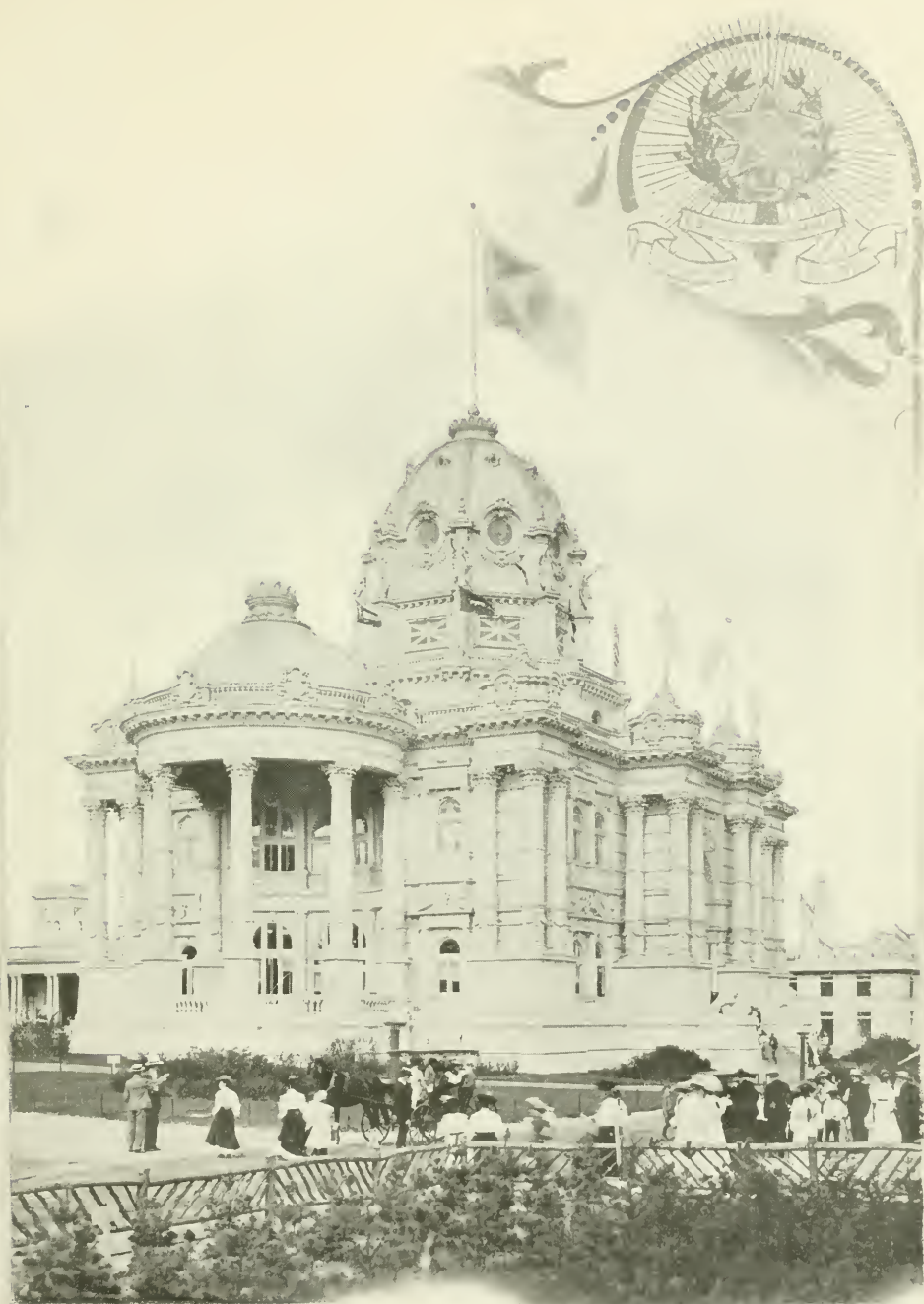


Brazil  
*at the*  
LOUISIANA  
PURCHASE  
EXPOSITION

St. Louis,  
1904



F  
2508  
B732



BRAZILIAN PAVILION

3011605

## NOTICE.

THIS PUBLICATION, intended to be more of a souvenir of Brazil's participation at the International Exposition of 1904, held in St. Louis, commemorating the purchase of the Louisiana Territory, than as a comprehensive description of the resources of Brazil, will, nevertheless, prove to be of some value as a starting point for future investigation.

The visitor, examining the products exhibited in the different departments, might be desirous of possessing a knowledge of the progress and natural resources of the country from which these products, which have been of special interest to him, have come.

As a usual thing, the very short time he has to make inquiries, and the want of knowing the easiest way of procuring the desired information, lead him generally to give up any idea he might have had in mind of becoming better acquainted with products and business methods of other countries, and to follow those with which he is more familiar and which do not present such difficulties. From a commercial point of view this is a great drawback, to a certain extent, for both the visitor and the exhibitor, because an opportunity is lost which otherwise might have proven to be the beginning of mutually profitable commercial business relations.

Representatives of large industries, through the medium of International Expositions, study the means of improving the productions of their factories, either by the use of better raw material, securing it cheaper by importing it direct from the producing centres, or by the improvement of their processes by using modern machinery. These gentlemen will also experience the same difficulty, if they can not find a source of information from which they can conveniently obtain reliable data upon which to judge and decide.

This book will guide through Brazil those interested in that country. After reading the first part, one will get a general idea of the nature of the country, as seen under different aspects, its resources, productive power and stage of progress. The catalogue following the first part contains a general list of all the exhibitors whose products have been shown at the Exposition, and with whom a direct correspondence may be carried on, in order to gain certain special knowledge or information on any of the subjects mentioned.

During the Exposition period any details or information concerning Brazil may be obtained direct at the Brazilian Building, World's Fair Grounds, or by letter to the President of the Commission.

COL. F. M. DE SOUZA AGUIAR.

St. Louis, September 7, 1904.





HONORABLE F. DE P. RODRIGUES ALVES  
President of the United States of Brazil



HONORABLE LAURO MÜLLER  
Secretary of Public Works

# BRAZIL

**B**RAZIL is situated between 5° 10' N. and 33° 45' S.; and 8° 19' 25" E. and 30° 58' 26" W. of Rio de Janeiro, the islands of Fernando Noronha and Trinidad, which are in the Atlantic Ocean and belong to the Republic, not being included within these limits.

It is bounded on the southeast and northeast by the Atlantic Ocean; on the north by the French, Dutch and English Guianas and the Republic of Venezuela; on the northwest, west and southwest by the Republics of Columbia, Peru, Bolivia, Paraguay and Argentine, and on the south by the Republic of Uruguay.

In area, Brazil ranks third of the countries of the world; Russia being the largest and the United States next. China, excepting Manchuria, is smaller than Brazil, but the comparison with Russia is entirely favorable to Brazil because the Brazilian lands are uniformly fertile and mild, while great stretches of desert tracts of land and frozen regions form more than one-third of the Moscovite Empire. The area of the United States even is only greater than that of Brazil when we take into consideration the territory of Alaska, separated from the States and forming a region apart.

Brazil, large as it is, is homogeneous in character, forming, we may say, a compact territory, half of which is bounded by the Atlantic Ocean, to which it has free communication by navigable rivers, the other half bordering on all the South American Republics except Equador and Chili.

Brazil occupies almost half of the South American continent, covering an area of 3,218,130 square miles; it is larger than Europe, one fifth-the size of America, and one fifteenth of the entire world.

The greater part of the country consists of an immense plateau from 1000 to 4000 feet above sea level, bounded on the north and south by the vast depressions formed by the basins of the great rivers, the Amazon and Paraguay.



Palm Tree Allee—Botanical Garden,  
Rio de Janeiro.

Notwithstanding the fact that Brazil is commonly represented as mountainous, the country is really a long plateau interspersed by numerous valleys and rivers.

There are two large mountain chains: First the Coast Range following the Atlantic sea coast, then an interior range of mountains which join the first at the northern and southern boundaries of the Republic. There is also a strip of low land several miles wide, situated between the sea and the Coast Range Mountains.



City Hall, Bahia.



Monument Second of July, Bahia.

The Amazon takes its source in the ancient Yauri-Cochá, now called the Lauri-Cochá Lake, in the high regions of Peru, between the Andes and Cordilleras; it is there quite small; springing from its cradle, it glides an humble stream of water, under the name of the Alto Maranhão, known formerly as the Tunguraguá. But soon increasing in size, its current becomes more and more voluminous, owing to innumerable rivers, affluents, furos, paranas, igarapés, etc., which join it. Already very large, the Amazon crosses South America from west to east, a length of about 3,724 miles, of which two-thirds are in Brazilian territory, washes the shores of the state to which it has given its name, also that of Pará, and after joining the Tocantins, it finishes by rushing into the Atlantic Ocean with such violence that its dark waters form within it a vast sea of fresh water, measuring more than 124 miles.

Its current is enormous in volume. Martius has estimated it at about 499,584 cubic feet per second; he has calculated that at the mouth of the river it is 158 miles wide, and discharges 55,000,000 gallons of water an hour, with a current rapidity of three miles.



Rio de Janeiro, seen from S. Antonio Hill.



The Mississippi, writes Elisee Reclus, discharges four or five times less water and mud, and this same writer estimates that no other river deposits so large a quantity of alluvion. To have an idea of the mass of refuse it deposits one must imagine that it would form a block of 43 square miles in surface, and 33 feet in depth.

This Rio-Mar (sea river) is an ocean of fresh water, dotted with floating islands, some small, others as large as the Isle of Marajó at the mouth of the river (State of Pará), which covers 2,100 square miles, or that of the Isle of Tupinambarana, with a superficies of 1,000 miles, etc.

The depth of the Amazon varies considerably according to locality and circumstances; it is from 250 to 330 feet in certain places, and attains in others a depth of as much as 1,650 feet. Its width varies from 63 miles to 6,250 feet, at Obidos, where its two shores approach the nearest. This is for its inferior course, because at the upper part, it sometimes scarcely reaches 1,320 feet in width; for example, at Bracamoros, where it still bears the name of Tunguraguá or Alto Maranhão.

Over a large part of its course, fluvial navigation, even that of larger tonnage is effectuated without difficulty; the navigable length of the Amazon itself is 3,250 miles, and it exceeds 32,000 miles if one adds to it its most important tributaries. It is impossible to enumerate completely these latter, it would become tedious; we may, however, mention the principal ones.

On the northern bank: The Putumayo, Japurá, Negro, Urubú, Jamundá, Trombetas, Curuá, Gurupatuba, Parú, Jary.

On the southern bank: Javary, Jundiatyba, Jutahy, Juruá, Teffé, Coary, Purús, Madeira, Mamoré, Guaporé, Tapajos, Xingú, Tocantins, Araguaya.

The tide has a great influence on the Amazon River and extends many hundred miles from its mouth. The floods of this immense river depend principally upon the rain-fall and not upon the melting of glaciers at its source, as is generally the case with other large rivers; for instance, at one

part of its basin, the rainy season occurs in March, and at another part, in September, one can therefore imagine the great volume of water this river receives.

The rainy season of March occurs on the Guay-nense Plateau, and that of September in the Andine system and on the Brazilian Plateau, through which the southern affluents flow; these being the most important, the floods of the Amazon occur during the rainy period in the south, in September. At this time the average rise of water is 33 feet; the maximum it attains, 56 feet, the great flood lasting 120 days.

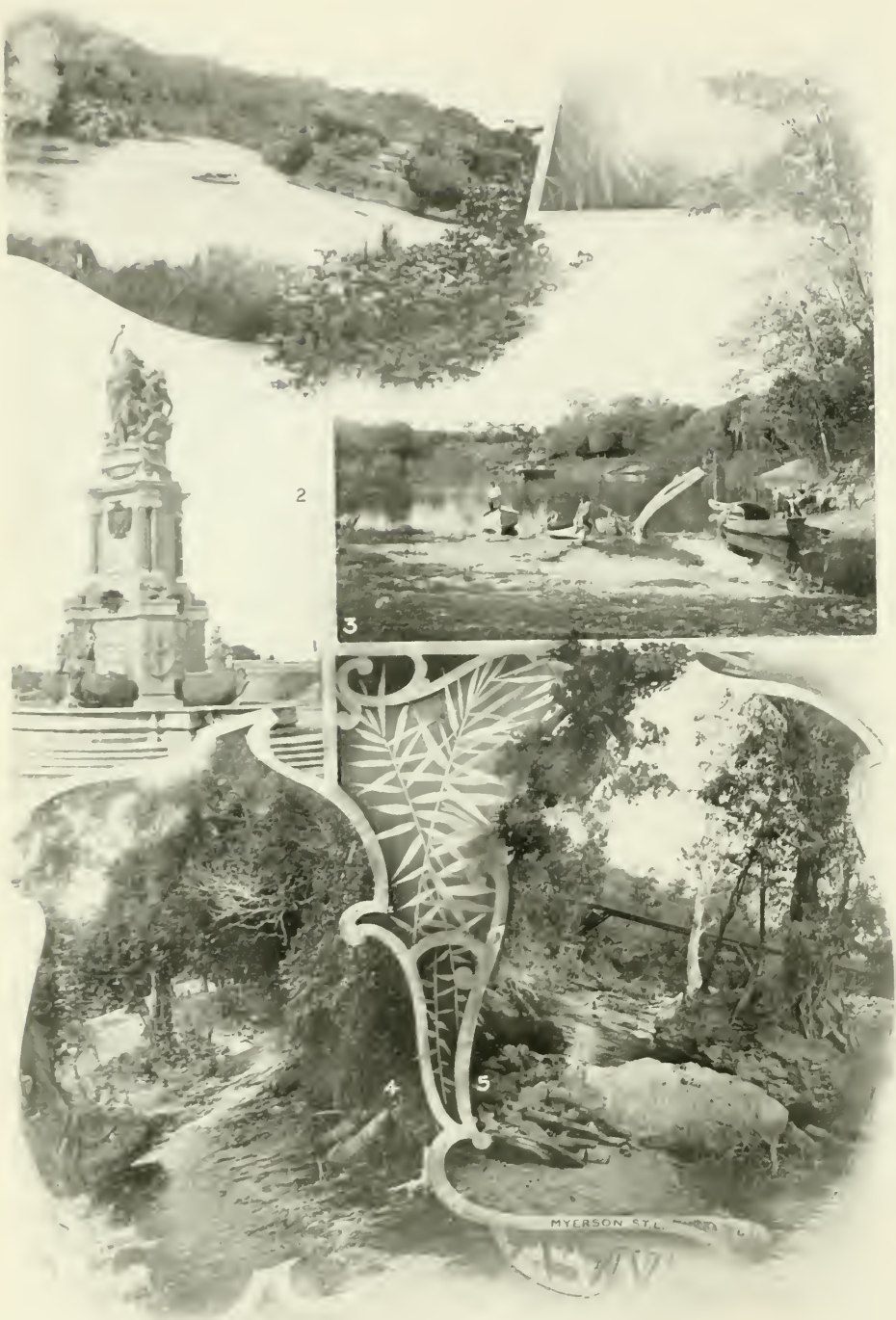
At the northern part of the mouth of the Amazon, a curious phenomenon occurs, called Pororóca. During the full and the dark of the moon, the tide reaches its highest point for a few minutes only. As soon as this tide begins to come, a rumbling roar can be heard far away, at a distance of at least five or six miles—it is the Pororóca approaching.



Part of Dr. Blumenau Street (Blumenau Colony).



Jequitibá Tree.



# AMAZON.

1—Rio Negro. 2—Amazon Monument. 3—4— 5—Landscapes.

This roaring increases with the coming of the first wave, which is from 13 to 20 feet high and which covers the entire width of the channel; another wave follows immediately, then a third and sometimes a fourth.

After these waves have passed, the impetuosity and force of which nothing can resist, the tide resumes its regular course.

On the Atlantic section the most important rivers are: Oyapoc, Cunany, Amapá, Calsoene, Araguay, Parnahyba, Gurupy, Mearim, Itapicurú, Jaguaribe, Parahyba do Norte, Capiberibe, São Francisco, Iguape, Itajahy, Tubarão and Rio Grande do Sul.

Next to the Amazon, the São Francisco River is one of the most important rivers of South America, and the most important of those exclusively Brazilian; it extends over more territory than any of the European rivers, except the Volga and is the fourth largest river of the Western Hemisphere, the Amazon being first, the Mississippi second, the Paraguay third and the São Francisco fourth. It is longer than the Orinoco and one-third longer than the Rhine. Its basin is not so large, being compressed between the two ranges, the Espinhaço and Oriental.

This river rises in the high mountainous region and forms here the beautiful Falls of Casa d'Anta, from which point it flows through its narrow basin to discharge its waters into the Atlantic Ocean at 11 south latitude.

The larger part of its course is taken through the high plateau, where for a length of more than 1,000 miles it is entirely navigable and navigated. Changing its course with a slight tendency towards the east, it begins to descend from the plateau by a series of narrows, falls and cascades, of which the most noted are the celebrated Paulo Affonso Falls.



Paraguassu River Falls.



Natural Size of Famous Carbon (Black Diamond), found at Brejo.





Visconde Rio Branco Monument.

"again with titanic force, causing a deafening noise. Around the Falls the entire space becomes overcast with mist and spray from the spouting and foaming water. And see, just now the sun projecting its beams through the mist, lighting it with many iridescent bows, glittering with the colors of the topaz, ruby, emerald and sapphire. O! there is no one who can describe the mighty wonders of nature!"—(O. Bilac.)

These Falls are from 45 to 54 ft. wide, and the river, passing through so narrow a channel, gives to the current a vertiginous impetuosity.

The Paulo Affonso Falls, rivaling the Niagara in height and volume of water, present an entirely different aspect. Seen from a distance, Niagara is more majestic, but upon approaching, it must be acknowledged that the Paulo Affonso Falls excel it. The quantity of water is perhaps greater in the former, but it falls with uniformity over a wide ledge, while in the latter the volume of water, being more condensed and forced through a much narrower channel, creates a variety of aspects and singularity of contrasts that can be seen only in the Paulo Affonso Falls.

At the bottom of the precipice this raging torrent, encompassed between two cliffs, follows its course, without interruption, forming many other smaller falls, of which the Veados is the principal one.

The São Francisco River discharges 27,786,000 gallons per minute above the Falls. The height



Picking Coffee.



of this Falls is 268 ft. The above figures indicate that over two million horse power can be generated, if properly used. Its natural disposition and situation, being 250 miles only from the Capital of the State of Bahia, would make this an easy matter.

The Paraguay-Uruguay section, better known as the Prata basin, forms in Brazilian territory three distinct rivers, the Paraguay, Paraná and Uruguay.

The geological formation of the vast territory of Brazil has not as yet been sufficiently studied, but by the statements obtained at different times, it can be affirmed that the base of the great plateau is composed of metamorphic rocks of ancient formation, of which the mountains are almost all formed.

These mountains appear isolated in all the states, and jagged points of this special formation project visibly where the plains have been washed off and completely devastated. The Lorencian system is not very rich in minerals of commercial value, but contains extensive deposits of iron ore and, in the upper layers, particles of gold have been found.

In the eastern part of the State of Minas Geraes, which belongs to this system, quantities of precious stones have been found: crysolite, green and red turmalines, amethyst, andalusite and transparent triphane, mines of which have been more or less worked.

In the same regions, on the borders of the River Jequitinhonha, are extensive deposits of fine graphite, which compares favorably with the best graphite of other countries, even Ceylon.

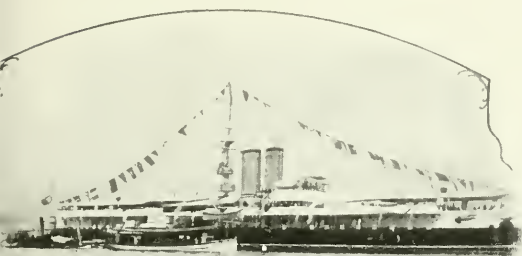
The world's production of graphite is not sufficient to meet the demand, and a new source of supply in Brazil will be welcomed.

The richest mineral deposits of Brazil are found in the layers belonging to the Huronian system. Inexhaustible deposits of iron ore, of the finest quality imaginable, are found in this system, awaiting only the ingenuity of man to extract it from its beds, to be used to further his most ambitious projects.

The mining and manufacturing industries of this valuable and important metal have been worked by very primitive methods only, small forges being used in different parts of the country with as good results as can be expected. The insignificant results are used for local purposes only.



Street in the City of Maranhão.



Ironclad "Riachuelo."



Coffee Tree.



Carytba Gymnasium.

Gold mines in great numbers have been located all over the country and it would require but little capital to work these ores on a profitable basis.

**GOLD** Gold mining has been carried on in Brazil for over a century, and although, until quite recently only the old and most primitive methods were employed, very large quantities of gold have been extracted. The results are yet more gratifying now that modern machinery is being introduced.

Extensive alluvial deposits are known to exist which contain as much as 778 grains of gold per ton of gravel. These deposits are found in some river beds in the States of Minas Geraes, Goyaz, Bahia, S. Paulo, Espírito Santo, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, especially in Matto Grosse and also in the district called "Calcoene" in the State of Pará.

The gold mines of Brazil are, on the average, richer than those of the Transvaal region in South Africa. The latter average from 124 to 155 grains of gold per ton of ore, very seldom reaching as much as 217 grains, as in Main Reef, whereas the average yield of the ore of the Morro Velho mines in Minas Geraes, considered a poor mine, is 387 grains to the ton of ore.

The S. João d'el Rey Company, owning the Morro Velho mine, incorporated with a capital of £500,000, has obtained profits of £350,000 per year, with indications of an increase.

There are now working in Minas Geraes eight large gold mining companies, of which five are English and one French, representing an aggregate capital of £1,500,000, besides many smaller ones in course of organization.

The gold-dredging process, for the exploration of alluvial and river deposits, is now also being introduced, thus, the "Trans Pacific Mining and Exploration Company, Limited" has commenced operating in the Cochipo District of Matto Grosso while several Brazilian syndicates have started on the "Ribeirão do Carmo" and other rivers in the State of Minas Geraes.

At the Maquiné mines, belonging to the "D. Pedro Nord d'El Rey Co." in 1868, 270 lbs. of gold were obtained from 130 tons of ore, and by the primitive process of "Panning" still in use at this mine, in 1888 the yield was nine lbs. of gold per month.

The establishment of plants for the development of these industries is merely a question of capital, the profits would be large and sure. Imported products of this nature could not compete with the domestic material ON ACCOUNT OF THE HEAVY DUTIES AND FREIGHT CHARGES IMPOSED.

Nearly all the gold that has been mined in the the States of Minas Geraes, S. Paulo, Paraná, Goyaz, Matto Grosso and Bahia has been taken from mines of the second series or to be more exact, in the alluvia formed from it.

In different rocks of this series gold appears in veins of quartz, accompanied by sulphate of iron, arsenic and sometimes copper, bismuth, lead and antimony. Some of the pyriteous veins are extraordinary in size and uniform consistency of this precious metal.



Date Tree at Piratuba.

A black and white photograph of a large, mature pine tree in the foreground, partially obscuring a multi-story building in the background. The building has a light-colored facade and dark window frames. The scene is set outdoors, likely on a street or in a park area.

Avenue Seventh of September, Petropolis.

The gold deposits of Bom Jesus, in the same State, Avenue Seventh of September, Petropolis, in particular offer exceptional advantages; analyses made in London and the Ouro Preto Mining School showing a yield of between 38 and 177.5 grammes per metric ton (corresponding to a value of from \$22.90 to \$111.00 per long ton or \$20.50 to \$101.00 per short ton). These deposits are only 6 miles from an important city served by the railway, with abundance of water for milling and power, in a populous district where labor is good, abundant and cheap.

[illegible]

During the first six months of last year (1903) 7,676 lbs. of gold bullion were exported from Brazil amounting in value to \$2,073,000.

Corcovado Railway.





1—Diamond Washing. 2—Gold Washing. 3—Hydraulic Diamond Washing.



First in order, no doubt, are the Camaquã Copper Mines, at the S. E. corner of the above zone, on the banks of the Camaquã River. Some very rich and well developed lodes of rich grey "glance" ore, assaying up to 60 and 70% of copper, and of copper pyrites, averaging 30%, were discovered here a few years ago and reported upon, which led to the property being bought by Belgian capitalists, who organized the "Société des Mines de Cuivre du Camaquã," some three years ago. The company is doing well and is just concluding the erection of a large "Humboldt" concentrating plant of smelting furnaces, and of a huge dam across the river to obtain motive power for a large electric plant.

The same rich lodes of grey "glance" appear again farther N. W., on the land belonging to Barnardino Lara, at the headwaters of the Arroio do Vargas and Irapuã River, and at "Serra Martins," the property of Dr. José Chaves, the owners having no capital to develop them. These lodes are favorably known so far by their rich outcrops and their very promising features.

The same may be said of a cluster of half a dozen mines which extend in a line on the same lode or belt, west of the town of Caçapava, near the Santa Barbara River. As far as has been investigated, they all seem to belong to a belt of shale, 20 to 30 yards wide, impregnated with silicate and carbonate of copper and rich grey "glance," standing almost on edge and running S. E. to N. W. between banks of sandstone and conglomerate. At intervals of 1 to 3 kilometres this impregnated shale crops out, forming sharp, jagged ledges, which are named by their owners the "Primavera," "Chaves," "Mathias Velho," "Leão," "Pinos," etc., Mines.

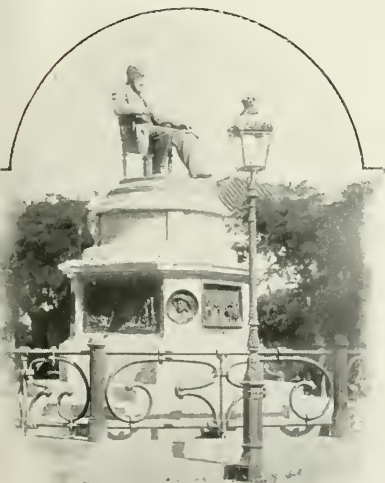
The most important, and only one so far examined, seems to be the "Primavera" Mine, belonging to Messrs. Archer and Luce, of Porto Alegre, and others. The belt has been examined here down to 100 feet below the surface and proved to contain a regularly increasing quantity of copper, in some places even native copper. Although the bulk of the impregnated rock, taken all through, does not average more than 6 or 7% of copper, it lends itself easily, by its composition, to concentration, and practical trials having been made in London over the "Wilsley" concentrator, resulted in one ton of concentrates of 50% of copper being obtained from 6 tons of the bulk rock, averaging 6%.

As the quantity of this kind of impregnated rock in this region is almost inexhaustible, it would be a splendid and profitable investment for a foreign syndicate with sufficient capital to put up a large central concentrating establishment and to buy up the ore at a cheap price from all the surrounding clusters of mines to concentrate and then export it.

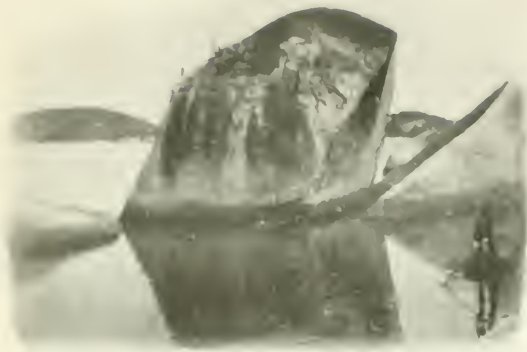
In the N. E. corner of the zone, in the valley of the Pequary River, there is a tract of shale impregnated with silicate of copper and containing also some lodes of grey copper, "glance" and chalcopyrites, which, however, as yet have not been properly investigated. Ore of the same nature appears again south of Caçapava, between that town and Lavras, in the valley of the Seival River. A. M. Beltrao, of Buenos Ayres, having discovered some well defined lodes of rich grey "glance," acquired the property and has now negotiated with a French syndicate, which is commencing development.



Tacoaral Bridge, Paraná.



José Menear Monument.



Paqueta.

being impregnated with silicate, carbonate and other combinations of copper, but of no commercial value.

Bom Retiro, on the upper Vaccacaíhy. Here chalcopyrites, and in one place also native copper, are found accompanying several gold-lodes as mentioned under "Gold."

Quarahy-Alegrette-Urugayana. Nothing definite is known as yet of the copper deposits of this zone, in the S. W. corner of the State, although very rich samples have come from there sometimes with ruby copper and native copper.

Rich deposits of copper exist in the States of Bahia, Ceará, Paraná, Matto Grosso, etc.

In Bahia, the deposits of Carahyba are perhaps the largest in the world, and those of Maracás are very rich. In Paraná deposits are found in Guarapuava and Ivahy.

**SILVER—LEAD**—There are some lead deposits in the State of Bahia, at Jequié, and Assuruá; in Paraná, at Serra Azul and Mosumby and in the State of Matto Grosso. Silver is abundant in the first state at Serra do Assuruá, Cachoeira do Inferno, Tucano, Bom fim, Riachos, Bananeiras, Aipim, Rio da Caixa, Serra da Borracha; and in Paraná at Paranaguá, Guaratuba and Tibagy.

In the State of Rio Grande do Sul the only deposits worth mentioning seem to exist at Lavras, on the estate of the "Vista Alegre Gold Mining Estates, Limit.," where they accompany the copper lodes mentioned above. Scales of native silver are found here in a curious kind of shale yielding 29 ounces of silver to the ton, besides native gold and grains of native copper.

Farther on two lodes of rich galena crop out. The one yields 23 ounces of silver and 44% of lead, the other, yielding 20 1-2 ounces of silver, 20% of lead and 15% of copper changes afterwards into a copper lode. Galena is also reported from the Serra do Herval, near Encruzilhada and Caçapava, but nothing definite is, as yet, known about it.

**TIN — WOLFRAM — MONASITE**—On the crest of the Serra do Herval, between Caçapava and Encruzilhada, there is a very broken and jagged region known as the "Serra da Arvoiz," across which runs a belt of gneiss with quartzite and an abundance of mica.

In this gneiss 3 or 4 lodes of quartz have been proved, very

Passing to the southern bank of the Camaquã River, the copper zone terminates at Lavras, close to the "Aurora" gold mine above mentioned. Some very rich but thin lodes of copper-glance, malachite and azurite are found here on the contact line of the "Jurassic" beds with granite and porphyry, also some native copper in small quantities. They are on the property of the "Vista Alegre Gold Mining Estates, Limit."

Farther east on the right bank of the Camaquã River, in the "Rincão das Palmas," the same formation crops out again, the rocks



sugar-cane Plantation in the State of Matto Grosso.

regularly developed, averaging about 1 to 2 feet in thickness and the one can be traced along the surface for a considerable distance, more than 1 kilometre. Along the outcrops of these lodes is found a quantity of crystallized wolfram or tungsten, which also impregnates the quartz and is accompanied in places by iron-pyrites and copper-pyrites. The gneiss and quartzite adjoining is in places impregnated with cassiterite, sometimes in very large crystals, and with monasite sands which are also found in quantities in the pools of the brooks running from these hills. Beautiful crystals of tourmaline appear also, but are exceedingly rare.

The ground has so far only been examined superficially and it cannot be said to what depth and extent these minerals may be found.

**IRON**—The iron production is very small in Brazil, as aforesaid, but it is hard to point out a country where that metal may be found in such abundance. It would be almost impossible to designate each one of all the iron deposits known in the country. It has been already stated that the iron formation spreads from the States of Goyaz and Matto Grosso to the State of Rio Grande do Sul. The Ipanema Iron Mines in S. Paulo have already produced a large quantity of cast and malleable iron and the finest grade of steel. This foundry has ceased operation for many years and the Government desires to sell or lease it. Many smelting plants can be found in the country but almost all the iron used by them is imported.

Iron can be found in beds in almost all the counties of Minas Geraes; there is a region bounded by the heights of Itacolomy, Itabira, Piedade, Caraça and Serra de Coxaes, where they are found in extensive groups. This zone contains almost 3,200 sq. miles, is at a height of from 3,200 to 5,000 ft. above sea level and about 300 miles distant from the nearest port, that of Rio de Janeiro.

In this region the oxides predominate and can be divided into four classes: compact hematites, magnetites, ferruginous micachistus and conglomerates. The hematites form large sloping layers from 30 to 50 yds. high, containing usually from 66 to 70% of metallic iron, with a little silica and traces of phosphorus. The magnetic oxides form high layers in the neighborhood of Sabará, Itabira do Campo, São Miguel do Piracicatã and Gandarella. The ferruginous micachistus, commonly known as itabyritos, are formed by scales of brilliant specular iron and quartz, in alternate layers of variable thickness. Sometimes it forms a brilliant ferruginous sand called Jacutinga, precious, on account of its easy reduction. The conglomerates are formed by disincorporated fragments of other ores, especially the hematites and ferruginous micachistus incorporated with a ferruginous clay. This ore is known as Canga, and is found in large layers sometimes 30 feet high, covering the ground for hundreds of square miles. The richness of these ores is demonstrated by the following analyses, showing the wealth of some of the Brazilian iron ores:



A Settler's Home in Garibaldi.



Watering Place for Fire Brigade, Rio de Janeiro.





Medical School, Bahia.

1. Compact hematite from Itabira do Campo, analyzed by Sir E. Riley & Co. of London.

Silica .....	0.37 %
Iron peroxide ..	98.98 %
Alumina .....	traces
Manganese ....	0.38 %
Lime .....	0.18 %
Phosphorus acid	0.023 %
Sulphur .....	0.007 %
Water .....	0.22 %
	100.16 %
Metallic iron...	69.29 %
Phosphorus ....	0.010 %

2. Hematite from Itabira do Campo, analyzed in the Krupp Factory, Essen, Germany:

Metallic iron .....	69.86 %
Silica .....	0.140 %
Manganese .....	0.007 %
Phosphorus .....	0.002 %
Sulphur .....	nihil

4. Magnetite from Sabará, analyzed by the United States Steel Corporation Company of New York:

Metallic iron .....	70.23 %
Silica .....	0.66 %
Phosphorus .....	0.018 %
Alumina .....	0.13 %
Manganese .....	0.06 %
Lime .....	0.08 %
Magnesia .....	0.30 %
Water .....	0.66 %

In Minas Geraes there are, at the present time, two iron plants in operation: Uzina Wigg and Uzina Esperança, which use ore from Cata Branca and Miguel Burnier. The flux used is of a calcareous nature found near by, of which the analysis is as follows:

Lime .....	23.6 %
Oxide of iron and alumina	11.1 %
Magnesia .....	13.6 %
Residuous .....	16.5 %
Lost in the fire .....	35.2 %
	100.00 %

3. Oligist from Cata Branca, analyzed by the Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory:

Metallic iron .....	67.95 %
Silica .....	1.22 %
Sulphur .....	0.088 %
Phosphorus .....	0.035 %
Water .....	0.36 %

5. Ferruginous conglomerate, from Gandarella, Minas Geraes, analyzed at the Mining School of Ouro Preto:

Metallic iron .....	64.04 %
Silica .....	4.78 %
Alumina .....	0.74 %
Manganese .....	0.27 %
Lime .....	0.25 %
Phosphorus .....	traces
Sulphur .....	nihil



Alto da Serra Station.



Curitiba City, Tiradentes Square.

The fuel used is charcoal made in the woods belonging to the companies, at a cost of \$2.31 per cubic yard, delivered at the factory. The furnaces are loaded with:

Iron ore .....	87 pounds	Silica .....	6.54 %
Flux .....	43 pounds	Charcoal .....	1.30 cubic yd.
Clay .....	43 pounds		

Which give a product of the following composition:

Carbon graphite .....	3.513 %	Manganese .....	0.405 %
Carbon combined .....	0.219 %	Iron .....	93.555 %
Silicium .....	2.409 %	Titanium .....	0.084 %
Sulphur .....	0.007 %	Copper .....	traces
Phosphorus .....	0.133 %	Arsenic .....	nihil

**COAL.** The coal formation is very extensive in Brazil, coal being known to exist almost everywhere along the coast, from the Amazon River in the north to the frontier of Rio Grande do Sul in the extreme south.

Although no systematic geologic investigations have as yet been made, it is known, by the outcrops, that the coal fields, especially in the southern States of Rio Grande do Sul, and Santa Catharina extend for several hundred miles and are formed of a number of beds, overlying each other, some of them attaining a thickness of six to eight feet, and believed to belong to the true coal formation.

The coal is of a medium hard, semi-bituminous nature, perfectly adapted for steam purposes and some also for gas and cooking. It burns quickly, gives a strong flame and a reasonable proportion of ash.

Anthracite has not yet been discovered in Brazil. Lignite is found in Minas Geraes and other States, and peculiarly interesting is the light greyish-brown bituminous shale of Marahú in Bahia, from which mineral oils are extracted. Asphalt is also known to exist in Santa Catharina. As it is the case with all the other mineral resources of Brazil, with the exception of gold and diamonds, which made Brazil famous more than a century ago, it is only quite recently that public attention is being turned towards the development and utilization of the Brazilian coal fields.



Arborescent Fern.





MYERSON ST.L.

# SÃO YOÃO DO PARAGUASSU' DIAMANTIFEROUS SANDS

1—Paraguassu River. 2—3—Diamantiferous Rocks. 4—5—Miners' Huts. 6—São Yoão do Paraguassu Town.

The rapidly increasing industries and the development of railroad systems are creating a very active demand for fuel, which for the most part is supplied by the forests of the country. This is causing such a rapid destruction of all forests, especially along the coast line, that the Government, authorized by Congress, and to prevent evil effects resulting therefrom, has been obliged to turn its serious attention to the exploitation of its home coal fields as a substitute for wood, as fuel. The authorities are considering this momentous question and it is very probable that they will promote and direct efficacious means to put to good use the immense wealth of the country.

Brazil is importing instead of exporting what she has to excess. Any foreign company organized with sufficient capital to open up the coal fields in the country, would be sure of profitable returns. Hitherto the only place where coal has been actually worked to a certain extent is at S. Jeronimo or Arroio dos Ratos, in the State of Grande do Sul. Here a small colliery has been supplying for years past the local demand, and the coal has been proved to be perfectly well adapted to rail-ways, river steamers and factories, being also economic.

The secluded position, however, of this colliery, above Porto Alegre, the difficulty of means of transportation and the exceedingly high freight rates, make it impossible for this coal to be shipped to northern ports or to depend on any but local consumption.

Better are the conditions of the coal fields of Tubarão in the adjoining State of Santa Catharina.

Not only the coal beds here seem to be of better quality, greater thickness and greater extent, but a railroad existing 70 miles in length, facilitates the transport down to the sea coast, and it is calculated that with the necessary improvements in the means of transportation the coal could be brought to Rio de Janeiro and the other chief sea-ports on the coast, at a cost of \$4.50 per ton.

Considering that over 1,000,000 tons of Welsh coal are imported now yearly into those ports and sold at the average price of \$10 a ton, and although it is true that the calorific power of the Tubarão coal is in proportion only 77 per cent. of that of the best Welsh coal, yet it will doubtless come to be

used with advantage as a substitute and prove a lucrative enterprise to those who undertake to bring it on the market.

At a place named Cedro, in the State of Paraná, district of Imbituba, the General Government has ordered that the condition of a large coal bed recently discovered be investigated and studied. This deposit is on a railroad line that goes to Ponta Grossa, one of the railroad centers of the State.



Fire Brigade Headquarters, Rio de Janeiro.



Gamboa Harbor, Rio de Janeiro.



Thiúca

Notwithstanding the fact that the product has been taken from superficial beds only, it proves to be of first-class quality. It made quick steam and bore the full pressure in a locomotive running from the Capital to Serrinha, 36 miles, at the regular speed and keeping up to the normal time table, as well as if Cardiff coal had been used. In heating capacity, it corresponds to 100:96 compared with Newcastle coal; as coke producer 100:92, and in quantity of ashes 95:100.

Coal is known to exist in the same State in Lapa, S. José da Boa Vista, Ponta Grossa and Guarapuava in the Itajahy valley.

**MANGANESE**—Of equal importance with iron are the immense deposits of manganese that can be found in many States of Brazil. A few of these deposits have been worked in Minas Geraes and Bahia, but there are many others in the States of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catharina, São Paulo, Matto Grosso and Goyaz that could also be easily worked.

The first exportation of this mineral from Brazil was made in 1895 from the deposits of Minas Geraes and has increased from 6,765 tons exported in that year to 183,106 tons in 1903.

The Brazilian manganese can be divided into two classes: one associated with iron ore and the other with gneiss. The value of these ores is shown by the following analyses:

1. Ore from the Miguel Bournier mines, analyzed by Sir E. Riley & Co., London.

Silicia .....	1.27 %
Metallic manganese .....	55.02 %
Alumina .....	1.45 %
Oxide of iron .....	4.03 %
Magnesia .....	0.05 %
Baryta .....	1.90 %
Phosphorus .....	0.021 %
Combined water .....	4.74 %
Sulphuric acid .....	0.064 %
Alkalis .....	0.55 %
Arsenic acid .....	0.034 %

2. Pyrolusite sample from Queluz, analyzed by the Ouro Preto Mining Co.

Silica .....	0.4 %
Iron and alumina .....	0.5 %
Metallic manganese .....	61.96 %
Phosphorus .....	Traces

The deposits of manganese in Minas Geraes are all located near the Central Brazilian Railway or connected with it by special lines. All these deposits are found at a higher level than that of the railway. The transportation to the sea-port of Rio de Janeiro by the Central Railway costs \$1.50 per ton; the export tax paid to the State, 20 cents; the entire expense of one ton of ore on board at Rio de Janeiro, including mining, never exceeds \$5.00 per ton. The following table of the average analysis made in 1900 by the Carnegie Steel Works shows how rich the Brazilian manganese really is in comparison with that of other countries:

	RUSIAN	CHILIAN	E. INDIAN	JAPANESE	BRAZ L N
Silica . . . . .	11.090	11.510	3.290	5.600	1.400
Iron . . . . .	0.710	4.060	9.230	3.620	3.390
Phosphorus . . . . .	0.163	0.030	0.242	0.115	0.028
Moisture . . . . .	3.500	0.410	0.930	5.630	15.460
Met. manganese. . . . .	49.020	51.060	46.180	50.200	52.530



Ypiranga Monument.





Campus of D. Bosco School.

The manganese deposits of Matto Grosso, which are exceptionally rich and abundant, will be exploited by foreign syndicates. Those of Santa Catharina, near the magnificent port of São Francisco, are yet untouched.

**MONASITE**—The Brazilian monasites are known as the richest in thorium, a kind of rare mineral used in the manufacture of mantles for the Auer incandescent gas light. Thorium is the mineral that gives commercial value to the monasitic sand. Some monasitic sands are without this mineral and others contain it to the amount of from 10 to 12% (thorium oxide).

The Brazilian monasite generally contains from 1 to 6% of this oxide, its specific weight being 5.12.

In Brazil these sands are found on the sea coast and along the banks of some rivers, but the only deposits yet exploited are those in the southern part of Bahia, in Alcobaça, Prado, Porto Seguro, and in the State of Espírito Santo, in Barra de São Mateus, Guarapary and Beneventes. The whole deposits known in Bahia do not cover a larger area than 4 miles, and those of Espírito Santo do not exceed 2 miles, but on the sea-shore, where crystalized rocks are covered with more recent sediment, it is supposed that some deposits can be found.

The necessary cost attached to the working of this sand for exportation is confined to the extraction from the deposits, to the shipment by sea and to the export tax which is paid to the Government. At low tide the sand is mechanically separated by its own gravity in running water, an easy operation on account of the great weight of the sand.

As the monasitic sands are generally found on the sea-coast in the zone belonging to the General Government of the Republic, the Federal Government supervises this work, which is leased annually to the highest bidder.

The following analysis of a sample of monasitic sand—not a characteristic one, however, because of the percentage of thorium being far below the average—is quoted to show the general composition of the mineral only:

Corium oxide .....	32.92%
Didymium oxide } .....	7.93%
Lanthanum oxide } .....	
Zirconium oxide } .....	13.98%
Vitrium oxide } .....	
Thorium oxide .....	1.48%
Glucinium oxide .....	1.25%
Lead oxide .....	Traces.
Iron oxide .....	1.83%
Alumina oxide .....	1.62%
Lime oxide .....	1.20%
Tantalac acid .....	.66%
Titanic acid .....	4.67%
Phosphoric acid .....	18.38%
Silicic acid .....	6.40%
Loss and not determined .....	7.72%
	100.00%



Lewistonia Palm Tree.





MYERSON ST.L.

# MARAHU PETROLEUM WORKS.

1—General View of Works. 2—Candle Factory. 3—Soap Factory.

The total known monasitic supplies are:

**NORTH CAROLINA**—200 tons per annum, apparently in perpetuity.

**PRADO**—1600 tons per annum can be exported without injuring the capacity of the monasitic bearing clays.

**ESPIRITO SANTO**—Total estimated weight of monasite, about 16,000 tons.

**NORWAY**—Produces small quantities of monasite, which thus far has not entered the market to any extent.

Ever since the lamps of the Welsbach patent have been so extensively used, the present demand has greatly increased. It is impossible to speak with absolute certainty now, but taking 4000 tons as the average output per annum, it is very probable that the end of the present decade will see a very serious shortage of thoria. Unless further discoveries of large beds are made, it will be necessary to find some substitute for this substance in the manufacture of incandescent mantles, such as zirconia. Zircon, which accompanies monasite, is rich in it and is far more plentiful, but the great drawback to its use is the disagreeable greenish color of the light which is emitted by mantles composed wholly or partly of it.

**DIAMONDS**—The existence of diamonds in the auriferous districts of the north of the State of Minas Geraes has been known with certainty since 1789. From this time to the present this district has not ceased to yield annually a notable quantity of these precious stones. Since 1870 the output has considerably diminished, owing to the depreciation in price following the discovery of the great deposits at the Cape of Good Hope, and the enormous number of stones thus coming on the market.

To-day, despite these unfavorable conditions, in all the diamantiferous basins of Brazil one still finds the native workers, whose daily finds, however, alone prevent the industry from dying out.

These basins are situated in the States of Minas Geraes, Bahia, Paraná, Goyaz, Matto Grosso and São Paulo. In other States the existence of diamonds has been ascertained, but I propose to occupy myself with the deposits having some importance, of which the locality is well known. Thus far, as with gold, the State of Minas Geraes is richest in diamonds. Here, as elsewhere, they are found in quaternary alluvial deposits. Only two deposits are yet known which do not conform to this rule—until recently considered absolute. In Minas Geraes the most important deposits are those of Cocaes,

forty miles north of Ouro Preto; those of Diamantina, the most important of all, comprising a belt of country one hundred and twenty miles in length by twelve to twenty miles wide, including the basins of the Rivers Jequitinhonha, Doce and São Francisco from the valley of Conceição to Jequitahy; those of Grão Mogol in the Jequitinhonha; those of Abaeté and affluents of the São Francisco, and those of Bagagem in the Paraná basin.



Drill of Fire Brigade, Rio de Janeiro.



Anna Rosa Institute.



Normal Institute, Bahia.

courses, in the river banks, or on the plateau traversed by small streams, which are almost dry in winter, or in the mountain gorges. They are formed of a calcareous bed, locally termed "Cascalho," consisting of pebbles much rounded by attrition in the water courses, and covered by a bed of stones, more or less argillaceous, with their angles very slightly rounded, and called "GORGULHO," in the mountain gorges, on some of the plateaus, and in other localities by a bed of mould and earth.

The true diamond bearing strata include a number of minerals, of which forty have been identified, and are on exhibition at the Ouro Preto School of Mines. These minerals form, as it were, the "satellite" of the diamond. The most frequent and abundant are titantic acid (rutile), the "Agu-lhas" of the miners, and anastase (siricoria), a rutile pseudomorph of anastase (Captivos de Cobre), rounded tourmaline (feijões), aluminum hydrate with phosphates of the rare earths of the cerium group (Favas), hematite, magnetite (esmeril, cabaclos, lustroso), and minerals at present rare such as xenotime and monasite. Gold exists in grains and flakes in all the diamond workings, and in quantity often sufficient to pay cost of working. Platinum is less frequent, but is found in all the deposits in and around the town of Serro.

In the deposits of São João da Chapada the diamond is found in situ, and is worked in altered schists, often transformed into argillaceous earths of varying color, of which the Ouro Preto School of Mines also possesses a collection. These schists, often impregnated with small octahedral crystals of martite, are traversed by veins of quartz and accompanied by titanite acid similar to those which occur in the topaz deposits of Ouro Preto; both belong to the same geological horizon.

Near the town of Grão Mogol diamonds are found in the micaceous quartzites or itacolumites, passing into "putting stone" where the quartz is found in a rock of the same nature as in the preceding case.

The search for diamonds is always preceded by that for gravel (cascalho), which announces the presence of the precious stone and the discovery of a bed of the cascalho, not yet explored, is practically always followed by that of the diamond.

In the Jequitinhonha District a few cubic meters of gravel, accumulated by the rock-bars crossing the beds of the rivers often furnish hundreds of thousands of dollars' worth of diamonds. The work is carried on by isolated workers known by the name of "Garimpeiros," or by local companies. The former are able to work only when the streams are low. The latter often undertake very considerable engineering operations in diverting streams and building barrages, so as to lay bare the rich bed gravels. In either case the gravel is washed by the most primitive methods, by which the diamond is obtained in "batéas" or panning dishes somewhat deeper than those used for gold. The diaman-

In the State of Bahia the deposits cover vast areas in the Rio das Contas, near the towns of Lençoes and Sincoral, by which names the workings are known. In the Rio Pardo basin, some years ago (1836-7), were discovered, near its mouth, two diamantiferous placers which bear the name of Cannavieiras.

At Parana the diamantiferous gravels are worked by a company.

All these deposits present the same characteristics, whether it be in the water



Santos Dock.



tina basin is the only one remaining in which work on a large scale is carried on. In other localities one encounters only the isolated workers. The most productive centers are those of Serro, in Diamantina, which is subdivided into a number of small districts, such as those of Curralinho, Caetémirim, Jequitahy, etc. Those of Terra Branca, Grão Mogol, Sincoral, and Cannaveiras—the last two being in Bahia.

In general, Brazilian diamonds are well crystallized and colorless. Colored stones are rare, but of good “water”. Bort and carbonado, or black diamond, are much rarer. This last is found in the Bahia deposits, but it is also encountered at Terra Branca, in Minas Geraes.

Brazil has not yet produced many large diamonds; among the paragons one may cite the Star of the South, weighing 254.5 carats rough, and 125.5 when cut, which was found at Bagagem in 1853, and the Dresden Diamond, discovered in the same locality in 1857. It weighed 117.5 rough, and 63.5 when cut. Both belong at present to an Indian prince, and were sold, the first for \$200,000, and the second for \$100,000. Small stones (vitriers) are very frequent. A few years ago Brazil exported all her diamonds in the rough. At present a number are cut in the country. In Diamantina there are nineteen lapidaries, employing one hundred and forty-six workmen, and cutting four hundred and sixty carats of diamonds per month, at a cost of three dollars per carat. In the town of Serro there is one lapidary’s establishment, and in Jequitahy two-thirds of the stones cut here are exported, one third is mounted and sold locally. The exact figures as to production are available for Minas Geraes only:

The Diamantina District produced in 1887.....	3,481
The Serro District produced in 1887.....	717
The Grão Mogol District produced in 1887.....	537
The Jequitahy District produced in 1887.....	788
Other districts (estimate) .....	150
Total Grammes.....	5,673

As diamonds are already worked in Bahia (Districts of Sincoral, Lençoes, and Bom Jesus), in Sao Paulo (District of Rio Claro), in Goyaz, at Dois Irmãos, and in Matto Grosso in many water-courses, I believe I am within the truth in estimating the diamond production of Brazil at 8 kilograms annually. The average price in the country is about \$100 per octave of 3,589 grams (18 carats local of 0.1922 gram.), consequently the value of the output would equal about \$200,000. I have, in a previous publication, estimated the total production of this precious stone up to 1880 at about two and a half metric tons. It is evident that this estimate represents, roughly, Brazil’s total production of diamonds. (BRAZILIAN MINING REVIEW, RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, S. A.)

Last year Brazil exported diamonds to the value of one million dollars and two new companies have been formed in London to explore for this precious stone, namely, the Brazilian Diamond Exploration Company, with £225,000 capital, which will work in Bahia, and the Brazilian Diamond Fields Corporation, Limited, with a capital of £150,000 to work in Minas Geraes.



On the Sea Coast.



Polytechnic School.



Kindergarten, Bahia.

In many of the Brazilian states are found costly specimens of topaz of fine color and lustre and valuable emeralds, sapphires, rubies, amethysts, euclassas, beryls, chalcedonies, turmalines—not only black, but blue and green, the latter being known as Brazilian emeralds—crocoites, scheelites, stolzites, symphanes, disthenis, triphanes, staurotita and many other more or less precious gems.

Rock crystal of the first water and of immense volume, as well as beautiful and valuable crystals of amethyst and chrysolite, are found in Minas Geraes, Goyaz, São Paulo, Bahia and Paraná.

The variety of marble of all colors and designs is enormous. The existence of springs of mineral waters, rich in ferruginous deposits, is well known. The carbonic water generally contains a large amount of carbonic acid and in a small proportion bicarbonate of sodium, magnesium, calcium, chloride and sulphate of sodium.

These Springs are popular resorts, the water being used for medicinal purposes.

In the State of Minas Geraes sulphur waters are found, and in the State of Santa Catharina the well-known thermal water.

In the southern part of Bahia there are large deposits of turf and lignite, very interesting on account of peculiar substances found around them. The most noted of these is a kind of yellow bituminous schist, with impression of plants, very rich in volatile substances of the following composition :

Carbon .....	63.46 %
Hydrogen .....	9.87 %
Oxygen .....	7.95 %
Nitrogen .....	1.45 %
Ashes .....	17.25 %

The ashes contain 28.8 % of matter soluble in diluted hydrochloric acid :

Silica .....	1.09 %
Oxide of Iron and Alumina .....	26.70 %
Lime .....	0.20 %
Magnesia .....	traces
Alkalies .....	2.80 %

The insoluble portion contains:

Silica .....	61.47 %
Oxide of iron .....	9.16 %
Lime .....	0.68 %

Dry distillation, slowly and carefully carried out yields the following results:

Below 150 degrees Centigrade:

Water, strongly charged with acetic acid.	10.0 %
Oil of a wine-yellow color (Sp.Gr. 0.812)	9.74 %



Santos Station, S. Paulo Railway.

150 degrees—270 degrees Centigrade:

Dark brown oil with green reflection . . . . 21.84%

270 degrees—350 degrees Centigrade:

Black oil (Sp. Gr. 0.884) . . . . . 5.74%  
 Porous, brilliant and friable coke . . . . . 37.00%  
 Loss (gases) . . . . . 15.58%

After purifying the various products by treatment with sulphuric acid and alkali in succession and distillation, the following results were obtained from one ton of the mineral:

Petroleum spirits . . . . .	12 litres
Illuminating oil . . . . .	54 litres
Intermediate oil, serving for gas manufacture . . . . .	48 litres
Lubricating oil . . . . .	70 litres
Petroleum residue . . . . .	85 litres
Paraffine wax . . . . .	568 kilos
Losses . . . . .	9700 kilos

Asbestos, the industrial application of which is daily increasing, is found in the neighborhood of Ouro Preto, at Rocas Novas, on the scarp of the Serra de Caraca in Minas Geraes and also in the States of Bahia and Goyaz.

Rich deposits of mica are common in São Paulo de Muriaé, Bicas, Pirunga and São Domingos do Rio do Peixe, as well as in the States of Goyaz, Matto Grosso and Bahia.

**FORESTRY.** The Brazilian flora may be divided into two sections; the equatorial, comprising that of the Amazon and its affluents, which Humboldt called "Hylea," and the tropical meridional.

Notwithstanding its resemblance to the other portion of the Brazilian flora, that of the Amazon has many distinct characteristics which constitute in themselves separate sub-divisions. The Amazon forests cover an area of about 2,000,000 square miles, equal to two-thirds of the area of the United States, or ten times that of France; and this forest, the largest in the world, has two different aspects.

All the land which is submerged by the periodical floods of the river produces a special vegetation and the trees are not as high as those in dryer places. The Indians noticed this and gave to that region the name of Caá-iapó, or immersed forest. Here the trees are of a medium size and have abundant dark green foliage. This vegetable association is composed principally of Myrtaceous, Guttiferous, Meliaceous, Bombaceous, Mimosas, Cinchonaceous, Anonaceous, all of them surmounted by the elegant capitals of innumerable palm trees, whose stems rise as architectural columns over the dense woods. The lianas and cipós which characterize all the other parts of the Brazilian forest

and render them so picturesque, are not seen here, and it is only when the water recedes that some Convolvulaceous of slender stem wrap themselves around the trunks of the trees. At this time, on the washed land, grow gramineæ of rigid context, innumerable Ecoliginellas and many other monocotyledonia, which spring up in a luxuriant exuberance on the banks of the river. The American willow (*Salix Humboldtiana*), intermingled with musaceous and varicid palms of the Cyperaceous and Dwarf Utricularia genera form real walls on the banks of the river.

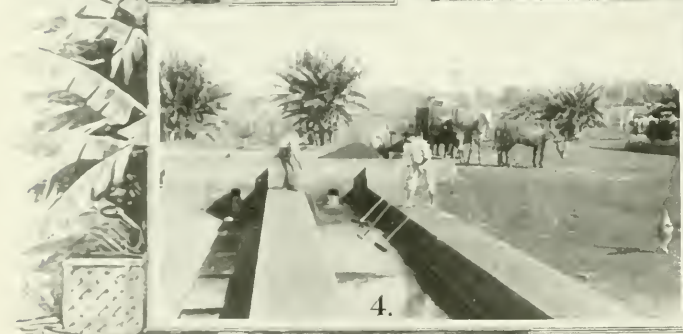
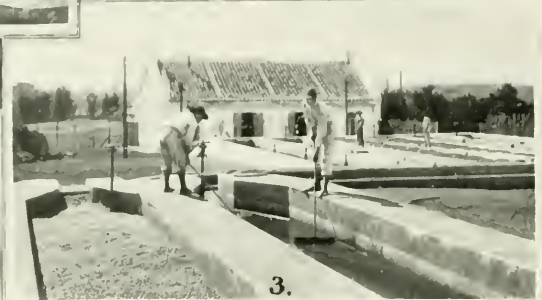


Mariçoba Tree latex crop.



Fiscal Island, Rio de Janeiro.





# COFFEE FARM IN SÃO PAULO.

1—Picking Coffee. 2—Loading Coffee on Ox-Cart. 3—4—Washing Coffee. 5—Drying Yard. 6—Preparing for Ship.

Proceeding by steamboat upon this majestic river, the traveler can reach with his hand the branches of the trees which overhang the water. Bending low over the waves of the sea-river, the trees are truly splendid with their tufted manes or open fans, shaking their flowery summits garlanded with pendent wreaths of umbrellas.

But this is not the big forest- it has not the hoary thousand years of age of the dry forest Caá-eté, (emerged forest) as the Indians call it.

It is in this forest that trees may be found like those which Wallis saw near the Rio Branco River, whose branches could give shelter to many thousand persons. In this part of the forest there are trees 300 feet high, bare of branches up to a considerable height but entwined with innumerable lianas, resembling the cordage of a sailing vessel, all covered with varied and brilliant flowers. Down upon the ground between the intricacy of roots and lianas grow gigantic ferns, Arsideas, Scitamineous, Epiphites and Bromeliaceous, filling the few open places left and making the whole forest a compact mass.

In this part of the Amazon forests predominate the Anonaceous, Myrtaceous, Sapotaceous, Aristolochias bearing strange flowers, Minosaceous, Vochysianas, Apocynaceous, Bignoniacious, Piperaceous, Bromeliaceous, all kinds of palms, Euphorbiaceous, Cœsalpinias. The leaves here are of a lighter color and persistent; and the woods are much harder and more resistant than those of the lower forest. By the side of this compact forest appear, now and then, at the edge of the plateaus, large areas covered here and there with little jungles; they are higher at the centre and slope down till they reach the common level. The vegetation that predominates in these jungles is of the same kind as that of the forest but here the palm trees are not as high, they are, however, so entangled with the lianas and the bending branches that it is difficult to penetrate into those domes and tunnels of foliage.

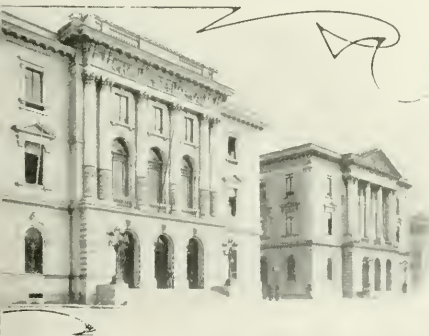
In order to give an idea of the exuberance of this vegetation it can be stated that Griseback found more than 3,000 species, on the northern margin of the Amazon River alone.

In those forests can be pointed out as typical beauties, the Munguba (*Bombax Munguba*) the Ambauva and Samauma (*Eriodendron Samauma*) and the palm trees; Murity, so handsome as well as useful, Jussara, Assahy, the noble Inajá (*Mauricia Flexuosa* Euterpe sp. E. edulis Maximiliana regia), the Myristica sebifera, the Schousboca, the Macrolobium bifolium, the Carolineia princeps, of gigantic flowers, the Baxiuba (*Iartea scorisa*), the Bacava (*Enocarpos Bacava*), etc. Of the great number of useful plants we cannot refrain from naming the Pará chestnut (*Bertholetia excelsa*), the Symphonea elastica, rubber tree, the sarsaparilla (*Smilax sals. P.*), the Bacury (*Symphoneo coccinea*) and the cocoa tree (*Theobroma cacao*), etc.

Entirely different is the disposition of the Brazilian flora in the rest of the country, near the tropics. The sub-regions are better distinguished; and, as the seasons become accentuated the farther south we go, the more striking is the difference in vegetation. In the under tropical region, three entirely different zones can be distinguished; the north littoral from Maranhão to Pernambuco—dry sandy zone; south littoral zone, of woods; and central zone, of fields.



Ytapuca, Rio de Janeiro.



ices of Secretary of Agriculture and Treasury.  
São Paulo.



Rio Vermelho, Bahia.

the Brazilian Atlantic forest. As far south as the mountainous region of the Rio and Minas States, the forest is very wide: on the sea-coast it comes quite near the ocean and towards the west it extends into the interior of the continent following the entire course of the rivers, such as the Rio das Contas, Jequitinhonha, Mucury, Doce, etc. South of Rio de Janeiro the zone begins to narrow down, comprising the little strip encompassed between the coast-line and the Serra do Mar (Sea range), on the west side of which the field zone of the interior begins. With this zone the forest of the coast is at an end. From that point south the shore is sandy.

In its general aspect of exuberance and richness the tropical littoral forest resembles greatly the Amazon forests, being still fuller and more beautiful because of its variety and the unevenness of the land. Here the shades of green are not so monotonous, they are more cheerful and warm; the landscape shows more variations: the slope of each range unfolds a new sight. The flowers are more variegated, the species more particularized. The forests, woods and jungles are all of the SELVA AUGUSTA type. In the deep silence of its quietude, life unfolds and animates the smallest corner, trunks that stand up like towers, palms and arborescent ferns elegantly poised on their stems, lianas that interweave, twining themselves around the trees like serpents, epiphytes that give a new green color and life to old trunks, bamboos that murmur in the least zephyr, orchids and climbing plants hanging their festoons on the branches, sparkling with sun-light, shedding thousands of odd colors and embalming the air with their extravagant perfume.

After traveling under this virgin forest and reaching a curve of the high slope of the range, the vision spreads for a distance of miles and miles over forests that cover all the slopes far away. Then over the green roofs of the trees can be seen predominating conspicuously the sovereign Jequitibá (*Curatahi Legalis*), whose majestic beauty no other species can dispute, not even the elegant Jacarandá or the gilded Ipê or the slender Bacurubú in its deep green. In the outline of the forest we see towering on high the imposing Paineiras (*Bombax*) shaking smilingly their leafy waves over the fair Sapucayas arrayed sometimes in rose, sometimes in white; the Ventrudas Tuberculatas (*Barrigudas*) and the Ambahubas where the indolent unau sleeps; and a good eye can even distinguish the merry *Cœsalpinas*, all covered with pendent flowers, the slender and tremulous Laurel, the Maris and Andiras spiked and rough, the lustrous foliage of the Saboeiro (*Sapundum saponaria*), the well-turned and light greyish trunk of the Jenipapo, the rotundous cedars, the dome-like Pau d'Alho and the gothic species of the Embiribas—and scattered here and there the rolled-up caps of the palm trees—Jussara, Palmito, Indayá, Tucum, Piaçava and many others, so fair, as well as useful, and much lauded. On the rugged slopes grows up the gigantic cactus, a shining green taper, whose top and edges are beautified by flowers and ruby fruits, surrounded by the Bromeliaceas, the Agaves and the Dwarf Palm trees.



Government Palace, São Paulo.



Towards the south at the edge of the plateau, the forest changes entirely in aspect; here begins the pine forest composed exclusively of the well known and beautiful *Araucarias* whose fruit is duly esteemed and sought after.

To the west of the forest zone begins the fields which are entirely different from the Venezuelan llanos and from the Argentine pampas. There are large zones on the plateau, undulated ground covered with graminea, forming good pastures interspersed by valleys covered with woods, or, interspersed with little jungles or shrubberies, presenting always a varied aspect designated by the names of Campos Geraes, Cerrados, Chapadões, Carrascaes, Agrestes, Taboleiros, Chapadas. Grassy land entirely free from trees or shrubs is not found there to any great extent. In the mountainous part of the interior there are large forest zones covering the highland in the northern part of the region and the valley in the southern.

In the Paraguay valley are found large forests, not so rich as those of the Amazon, but well provided with valuable species of which the *Ipecacuanha* and the *Matte* must be pointed out. Among the different kinds of graminea and other plants of these fields can be mentioned the *Mimosas*, *Paspalum*, *Panicum*, *Triscalhines*, *Cerichrus*, *Pappophorum*, *Chloris*, *Grymophogon*, etc., and the agrestes: *Cynodon*, *Dictomes*, *Trachypogon*, *Antherteria*, *Cragrotis*, etc.

The Brazilian flora is composed of more than 17,000 species of which a very large percentage is used for industrial and medicinal purposes, and for ornamentation.

For naval and civil construction, the Brazilian forest has the best woods, and for cabinet work the most beautiful known to the trade.

For construction purposes can be pointed out: *Peroba* (*Aspidosperma peroba*), *Tapinhoan* (*Sylvia navalium*), *Cabiuna* or *Black Jacarandá* (*Dalbergia nigra*), *Pau Brazil* (*Cœsalpinia echinata*),



Leme Fort, Rio de Janeiro.



Interior of Government Palace, Rio de Janeiro.



STOCK FARM IN SÃO PAULO

1 Hog Pen. 2-Cattle. 3-Sheep. 4-Cattle.

Bacurý (*Platonia insignis*), Sucupira (*Bowdichi Major*), Aroeira (*Astronium*) Pau d'Arco or Ipé (*Tecoma speciosa*) Pequía Amarello (*Aspidosperma sessiliflorum*), Massaranduba (*Minusops elata*), Pau-ferro (*Coesalpinia ferrea*), Cedar (*Cedrella Brasiliensis*), Louro (*Cordia frondosa*), Itaúba (*Acrodictidium Itaúba*), Sapucaia (*Lecythis Pisonis*), Barauna (*Melanoxylon Barauna*), Paracauba

(*Andira*), Grapiapinha (*Apuleia Polygamea*), Pequía marfim (*Aspidosperma eburnea*), Guarabú (*Peltogyne Guarabú*), Angelim amargoso (*Machoeirium andira*) different Canellas (*Nectandra* and *Cordia*), Mirindiba (*Terminalia Mirindiba*), Grucahy de azeite (*Moldenhauria*), Ipé tabaco (*Tecuma*).

For cabinet work can be named: Oleo (*Mirocarpus frondosus*), Muirapinima (*Centrolobium paraense*), Cajarana (*Coesalpinia monosperma*), Vinhatico (*Echyrospermum Balthasarii*), Pau setim (*Aspidosperma*), Jacarandá roxo (*Machoeirium firmum*), Gonçalves Alves (*Astronium fraxinifolium*), Sebastião d'Arruda (*Phylocalymma floribundum*), Pau marfim, Muirapiranga (*Coesalpinia*), etc.

Among the immense variety of palm trees are found a great number, whose products are used by many industries: Piassava (*Altaea funerea*), the horny fibres of which are much sought after, and the carnauba of universal utility.

The carnauba (*Capernicia-cerifera*) abounds uncultivated in the States of Ceará and Rio Grande do Norte. Surely there is no other region where a tree with so many and varied applications can be found. It resists long and severe droughts, retaining its freshness and luxuriance. The roots have the same medicinal effect as sarsaparilla. From the trunk can be taken light and strong fibres of a beautiful brightness, beams, rafters, etc., for construction, and durable posts for fences. The terminal bud, when young, is a nutritious aliment and is also used to make wine, vinegar, a saccharine substance and a starch like sago, with the same qualities and taste. The hard part of the stem can be used for water pipes, and the softer inside, resembling cork, can be made use of in the same manner as this substance. The fruit is savory and the seed oleaginous and emulsive. From the stem is made a flour something like corn flour and a liquid equal to that of the coco-nut. From the dried straw can be made hats, brooms, mats and baskets. This straw is exported in a small quantity to Europe, to be used for hat manufacturing and this exportation is worth \$250,000 yearly. From the leaves is extracted a kind of candle wax very much sought after in the country and exported, also. The domestic use of this wax was 734 tons, the exportation 871 tons and the total amount produced valued at \$375,000.

Tinctorial plants: Urucú, Bixa, Pau-Brazil, Anil, Jatajiba, etc.

Oleaginous plants: All the palm trees, the fruits of which are oily, ricinus (*ricinus communis*) Pará nuts, etc.

Fibrous plants: All the Bromelias, Imbé, Gravatás, Agaste, Paper tree (*Lasiondra papyrus*) Guaxima, Caruás, Tucum, etc.

Medicinal plants: Innumerable fruits, flowers, barks, roots and leaves; Jaborandy, Sarsaparilla, Ipeca-Cafferrona (*Tochia Guyanense*), Caroba,



Garibaldi Village.



Settler's Home, Corn Cultivation.





Governor's House, Bahia.

*Rhizophora* producing five times more tanning substance than oak, *Jurema* (*Acacia*), *Aroeira* (*Schinus*), etc.

The native plants that produce nutritious fruits are: *Assaí*, *Araucaria*, all varieties of bananas, *Sapucaia*, *Bacury*, *Soroeira*, *Mangabeira*, *Mucury*, *Genipapeiro*, *Cajueiro*, *Imbuzeiro*, *Mamoeiro*, a large variety of *Maracujás*, *Abieiro*, *Abricoteiro*, all the innumerable species of *Myrtaceas*, etc.

**FAUNA.** Of the six zoologic sections, South America forms a special one—the Neo-tropical—which certainly is the most curious and distinctive; and of this Neo-tropical section, Brazil occupies a very important sub-division, because the most abundant and characteristic types, determining this section of zoological geography are found in this country.

The study of the Brazilian fauna, includes all the known fauna of South America, except four or five genera peculiar to the Andes region.

With its variety of climate, fertility of soil, luxuriant growth of vegetation, Brazil could scarcely have a less abundant and rich fauna: a logical conclusion of natural economy. Fields, forests and jungles, lakes and rivers, gulfs and bays, extensive mountain ranges and valleys give to Brazil the elements and necessary conditions for sheltering and nourishing the richest and most varied fauna. In reality this country possesses a wealth of resources in every division of natural history, if we except the class of large mammals: a curious anomaly, but one which gives the Brazilian fauna one of its distinct characteristics. The Brazilian fauna is a typical one and certainly the most curious of the whole planet.

Very richly endowed in all its orders and classes, it is poor in the mammiferous; poor in the number of families, genera and species. Entire orders of the mammiferous,—insectivorous, are not at all represented here and almost all those of the existing orders are small in size, if compared with those of the old world. The Brazilian bear family is represented by the insignificant *Coati* (*Nasua*), the lion by the puma or *onça sussuarana* (*Felix concolor*) and the large ruminants and pachydermes by the deer (*Cervus*) and antas (*Tapirus americano*).

On the other hand, there is an order the Rodents—the largest specimens of which, the *Capivara*, *Hydrochoerus capibara* is peculiar to the Brazilian fauna, as are also the rodents with hoofs, such as the *pacas*, *cutias*, etc. The remainder of the animal kingdom of Brazil is, however, plentifully represented, and surpasses in extent the fauna of any other country.

The variety of birds and insects is larger than in other parts of the world.

The abundance of fish is unequalled,—the Amazon River alone having more than 2,000 species.

In insects and arthropoda in general, the

*Guarana*, *Muruhe*, *Jalapa*, different *Cinchonas*, *Pau-Pereira*, *Avenca*, *Canica*, *Tamaquaré*, *Jataty*, *Angico*, *Andiroba*, *Manaca*, etc.

In aromatic plants there is a great wealth: *Vanilla* (*Vanilla armatica*), *Cumarú* (*Dipterix*), *Guynary* (*Diotea*), Brazilian nutmeg (*Criptocaria*), *Pichurim* (*Nectandra*), etc.

Among the many plants rich in tannin, can be named: *Barbatimão* (*Striphnodendron*), which has 80 per cent of tannin, *Mangue*



Rio Negro Bridge.

abundance is wonderful. Within a radius of 3,300 ft. Bates could collect 700 species of insects in Pará, while the whole of Europe cannot show more than 390 species of these classes. In fact the same conditions exist pertaining to all the other animals. Bates also ascertained the existence of 14,712 species of animals in the valley of the Amazon, of which 8,000 were entirely new to science.

All the divisions of the Brazilian fauna are of great interest to naturalists: the mammals because of their variety, and the others on account of their abundance as well as their variety.

The mammal class is characterized by its Edentata: Anaus (Tardigrada, Bradypodas family), lazy and stupid animals; armadillas (Effodentia, Dasypoda family), ant-eaters, which have a horny carapace and Tamandús (Myrmecophaga). These Edentata varieties, last survivors of an abundant family, now almost extinct, are peculiar to South America. The Didelphis family of the Marsupian order, represented by *Didelphis cancrivora*, *Chironectes variegatus* and *Didelphis murina* and *cinerea* (Gambás, Sarigúé, rato do mato, etc.), is also peculiar to this continent.

The Marsupian order has five families: four belong to Australia and the fifth to Brazil; but it must be noted that the South American Marsupians make the best distinction of the group.

With reference to the quadrumanous order, Brazil has more than 50 species of monkeys of the following genera: Stentor, Atelas, Lagothrix, Cabus, Pithecia, Jacchus, Midas, Callithrix, etc. Among these is the spider monkey, the largest of South America, which has a prehensile tail used as a fifth hand.

The South American monkeys are distinguished by their flat nose with thick septum and by having 36 teeth, while those of the old world have a nose more like the human one, with thin septum and 32 teeth like man.

The Brazilian rodents are the largest of the order. There are also different genera found, forming a sub-order and distinguished by the plain instead of the cloven hoof, which they generally have. This order is represented by the Subungulata family to which belong the Capivara (*Hydrochoerus capivara*) the largest of the rodents known and whose hide is much sought after, the Paca (*Coelogenis paca*) which has edible and savory meat, the Agouti or Cutia (*Dasypsecta aguti*, *Chloromys aguti*), the Moco (*Cavia rupestris*), the Preá (*Cavea aperea*).

The carnivorous order is represented by the Jaguar, Puma, Jaguatirica, Maracajá and many other kinds of wild-cats.

The genus canis is represented by the Brazilian fox (*Canis Brasiliensis*); and field fox (*Canis vetulus*).



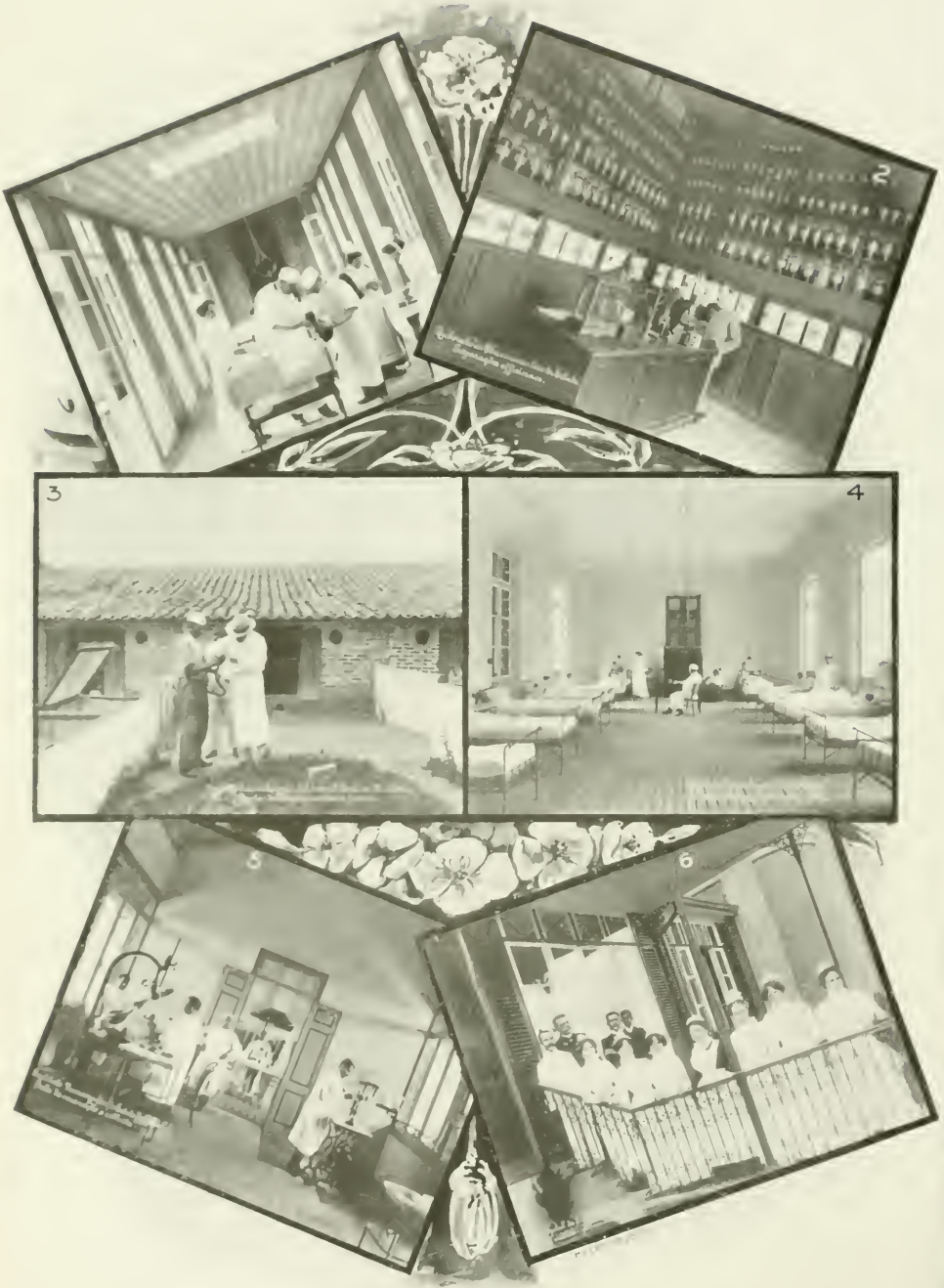
Bank Head at Alto da Serra.



Saw mill at Garibaldi, Rio Grande do Sul.

Of the Marta species there is the Lontra (*Lontra Brasiliensis*); two kinds of *Galictis*, different *Mephitis*, etc.

The ursideus are represented by the Guaximim (*Procion carnivorous*) and the Coati (*Nasua*). Of the ruminant order there are different deer: *Cervus paludosus*, *Cervus campestris*, *Cervus nemorivagus* and *Cervus rufus*; of the pachydermous order:



1—Tracheotomy Operation. 2—Pharmaceutical Laboratory. 3—Snake Pen. (Extracting the poison of a snake). 4—Hospital Room. 5—Extracting the Vaccine Lymph from a Calf. 6—Group of Doctors and Nurses.



three varieties of wild-hog (*Dicotyles*) and the Tapir or Anta (*Tapirus americano*) the largest of the Brazilian mammals, resembling a large hog by the conformation of its body, the elephant by its trunk and the horse by its mane.

In the Amazon River is found a special kind of dolphin (*Plotamista Amazonica*),—also another cetaceus called the Ox-fish (*Mariatus Americanus*). There are whales and many cachalotes in the sea.

The fishes belonging to this vast country are of no less importance and value.

Agassiz found two thousand species of fish in the waters of the Amazon, which is double the amount of the Mediterranean Sea, and more than live in the Atlantic Ocean. This number will appear even more astonishing, when it is known that there are no more than two hundred species of fish in the European rivers and lakes; one tenth only of the number existing in the Amazon. The chelonians are prodigiously abundant, principally of the fresh water kind; of these we must specially mention the large tortoise of the Amazon (*Eneys Amazonica*), excellent as an aliment and whose shell can be put to the same uses, as that of the ocean turtle.

This kind of tortoise is found in such abundance in the Amazon, that during the Martius voyage along the river 15,000 barrels of turtle butter were made, using 1,600 eggs of that animal for each barrel.

There is not one order of fish, that is not represented in the Brazilian seas, rivers and lakes.

Of the six orders of fish, one must be mentioned for its very curious and striking features, the Dipnoi order—a kind of fish, having two breathing apparatus, living as well in the water as on land. They breathe through the gills or through the lungs, having both, thus forming the transition species between the fish and land animals.

This order is composed of three species only, one of which is peculiar to Brazil—the *Lepidoziren*. There are also three species of electric fish, of which one is called the *Gymnote*. The abundance of the Brazilian waters makes fishing an easy matter and the industry is susceptible of much development. In Rio de Janerio Bay alone, 94 species of fish can be found.

The following fish found in the Brazilian seas could be exploited for industrial purposes: whales and sharks for manufacturing fish oil; and for canned or dried fish, sardines, badegete, tainha, garopa, roubalo, cherne, badejo, dourada, pacú, cavalla, pirarucus, etc.

The Brazilian fauna is also noted for its large variety of birds, numbers of which delight us with

their sweet songs, while others are renowned for their beauty and brilliancy of plumage. Such birds as the parrot, the wild-duck and the ostrich, found in large flocks, could be made use of to furnish material for industrial exportation.

The climate of Brazil varies with the zones, but in all of these the best hygienic and salubrious conditions exist.



Fifteenth of November Place, Bahia.



Bahia Street in Bello Horizonte, State of Minas Geraes.



View of Rubber Factory, Rio Grande do Sul.

ate Zone, the climate is pleasant at all times of the year. This agreeable temperature exists in the States of São Paulo, Parana, Santa Catharina, Rio Grande do Sul and Minas Geraes.

The Brazilian flora is one of the most wonderful in the world for the wealth and variety of its important species. The vegetation shows itself vigorous and luxuriant throughout, enchanting the eye with its brilliancy and diversity of colors, while the imposing proportions of the trees add majesty to the scene. The change of the seasons has little or no effect upon vegetation, and as may be said, the flora of Brazil enjoys a perennial spring.

**AGRICULTURAL ZONES**—On account of the different aspects and natural conditions of the Brazilian territory—the quality of the soil, elevation of the land, water system, the medium temperature, distribution of the forests, plains, etc., Brazil can be divided into nine agricultural zones, distinguished by the kind of the natural productions and by their climatic uniformity.

Going through the country from north to south, there are, in the first place, the valleys of the Amazon, of proverbial fertility, made so by floods and periodic alluvions of the river and by the abundance of rainfall.

As spontaneous vegetable products of this zone there are found and exploited: rubber, which trees form large forests [seringaes], cocoa, vanilla, nuts, woods for building and cabinet work, medicinal plants and a large variety of fruits.

The animal products are represented by the Pirarucú and many other fish, which are prepared for exportation, also by the turtle, an important animal in that zone. On the plains of Rio Grande do Norte cattle are raised in large herds. Sugar-cane, cotton, tobacco, rice, coffee and all the other equatorial products are cultivated for local use and readily exchanged by means of water communication.

In the second zone the coast is low and sandy, but the interior is phenominally fertile, and cocoa, coffee, sugar-cane, rice, cotton, coco-nuts, manioc and maniçoba, which makes an excellent rubber, are cultivated there. The forests yield gutta percha, building and cabinet woods and carnauba.

On the coast are extensive saltens, easily worked on account of the high temperature of the water, causing evaporation in a few hours. There are extensive grazing lands, where cattle and goat raising is carried on. The facilities for communication are abundant, namely, by the sea, many navigable rivers and some railroad lines.



Fifteenth of November Square, Rio de Janeiro.

The land in the interior of the third zone is entirely formed by large plateau fields, with strips of woods and shrubbery. This zone is adapted to all kinds of tropical culture, and also in the higher part to temperate culture. On the fine grazing lands large herds of cattle are easily raised without shelter.

In all this vast zone there is not a piece of inhospitable, sandy or arid ground; it is all washed by rivers, some of which are navigable. The entire zone is fertile and produces cereals, sugar-cane, manioc, coffee and all kinds of tropical and temperate zone fruits.

The natural product, which constitutes the actual wealth of the country, is cattle. The majority of the rivers are navigable for small vessels. There is a railroad extending from the coast to the interior of the State of Goyaz.

The next zone is the northeast central, productive center of sugar, cotton, tobacco and cocoa—a fertile land, well populated and washed by many navigable rivers. The natural products of this zone are timber and all other products of the forest, gutta percha, resins, rubber (*mangabeira*), piassaba, fibrous and tinctorial plants, mineral products, calcarius, saltpetre and alkaline phosphates.

Sugar-cane for manufacturing sugar, alcohol and rum, cotton, tobacco, cocoa, coco-nuts, cereals, manioc and fruits, such as oranges, mangoes, abacaxis, bananas, etc., are cultivated on a large scale. There is easy and convenient communication by means of many railroads to large sea-ports.

Next to this zone, comes the coffee producing zone, in which is cultivated more than three-fourths of all the coffee produced in the world. Here are found the celebrated terras roxas, whose fertility is second to none in the world. Besides this culture there are large fields of cereals, and cattle and hog raising is extensively carried on. This part of Brazil yields readily all kinds of tropical culture, where there are forests; while on the high plateaus, the products of temperate zones are found, for instance, European fruits, vineyards, etc. Next to coffee, corn, beans, rice, sugar-cane, manioc and tobacco are cultivated.

The Minas Geraes zone, central and northwest, and the eastern part of Goyaz is the most important mineral zone of the country, being also suitable for all tropical and temperate culture and for dairying.

The Matto Grosso zone—Paraguay River low land, which may be considered as a continuation of the Amazon valley, resembles it in its different productions. The characteristic plant of the entire Paraguay valley is matte, a forest product, which furnishes the special industry of the zone. This zone is also suited to all tropical productions and to cattle raising. The shipping facilities of the large navigable rivers are excellent. The south oriental zone, mountainous zone of the south, is noted for its pine forests, which furnish good timber for cabinet work and building purposes. The many foreign

colonies established there, taking advantage of the climate, elevation and latitude of the zone, have introduced the cultivation of all plants of southern and central Europe, such as grape-vines, wheat, barley and oats, as well as the linen and silk industries.



Town of Santo Amaro, Bahia.



North Pond, Bello Horizonte.





# STATE OF BAHIA MEDICAL SCHOOL.

1—Medical Chemistry Laboratory. 2—Reading Room. 3—A Group of Professors. 4—Medical Natural History Laboratory. 5—Bacteriologic Laboratory. 6—Histologic Laboratory.

The matte industry is largely carried on in the State of Paraná and Rio Grande do Sul. The land is exceedingly fertile, the climate has no equal and the communication facilities are adequate, both by rail and sea. It is in this zone that large layers of coal are just beginning to be exploited. The principal products are wheat, corn, rice, beans, European fruits, wine, dairy products, salt meats, fibres and wood.

The last zone is that in which the cattle raising industry is mostly developed, on account of the excellence of the natural grazing lands and facility for transporting the products.

These lands, covered with cattle, horses and mules, supply almost all the other states of the Republic. In the State of Rio Grande do Sul there are also large sheep, goat and hog raising industries.

**AGRICULTURE**—Coffee is the agricultural product most extensively cultivated and the principal source of wealth in Brazil. It represents almost half of the entire value of exportation. This plant is especially cultivated in the States of São Paulo, Minas Geraes, Rio de Janeiro and Espírito

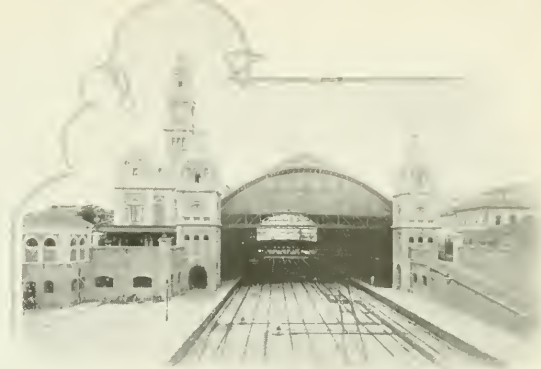
Santo and on a smaller scale in Bahia and Ceará, and the soil particularly adapted to this cultivation covers an area of more than 255,000 square miles. On account of the existing favorable climatic conditions and the adaptability of the soil, the cultivation of coffee thus becomes an easy and profitable business.

Newly improved machines which have been introduced for planting, harvesting and preparing this product have made the Brazilian coffee, on account of its superior quality, the finest and best on all markets.

The world's production of coffee from 1901 to 1902 was 19,588,000 sacks of 132 pounds each, of which Brazil furnished 16,246,000 sacks, and all the other coffee producing countries 3,342,000 sacks.

The exportation of this product went to 142 ports of different nations, New York heading the list with 4,563,047 sacks, New Orleans took 718,309 sacks and Baltimore 274,697 sacks. The most important Brazilian shipping ports for this product are Santos, with 10,000,000 sacks, Rio de Janeiro, 5,496,000 sacks and Bahia and Victoria 750,000 sacks.

The exportation of coffee from all other countries during the same period was as follows: Columbia and Central America 1,150,000 sacks, Venezuela 800,000 sacks, Java 450,000 sacks and Hayti 425,000 sacks. Other countries 517,000 sacks. These figures, taken from the best statistics, prove that much coffee is sold in America



Luz Station, Jundiahy end.



National Museum, Rio de Janeiro.



City of Bahia.



Entrance of Iracema Farm.

Lamberg, who traveled through Brazil: A coffee farm, Terra Roxa, of first class quality, free from frost, of 100,000 trees, is valued at \$50,000. 1,000 trees planted on such a farm will produce ordinarily 6,400 lbs. but never less than 4,800 lbs. 100,000 trees then, yielding 4,800 lbs. per 1,000 trees, produce 480,000 lbs. which, at the rate of 5 cents per lb., will net \$24,000.

and Europe as Mocha and Java, but comes in reality from Brazil. The proof that the best coffee in the world comes from Brazil lies in the fact that this product has been awarded the gold medal at different International Expositions in competition with products of other countries.

The total exportation of the country in 1901 amounted to 14,759,845 sacks and in 1902 to 13,057,383 sacks. The economic conditions of the coffee production has changed during the last few years on account of the continued lowering of prices, the origin of which can be traced to the great increase of this culture and the consequent over production; but even at the rate of 5 cents per pound at the shipping port, this culture is a paying one.

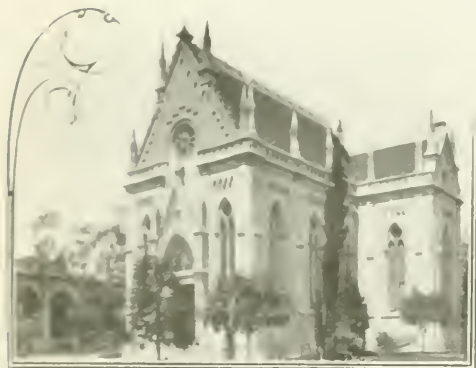
The following figures are taken from a book by Mr. M.



Boa Viagem Shore.

The expenses of such a farm can be estimated at \$12,000, leaving a profit of \$12,000 or 24% on the capital.

Other products may be raised and small industries can be conducted on the same farm, by which method, if circumstances are favorable, the profit will be increased and the capital often doubled.



Church of the Mercy Hospital.



**SUGAR-CANE**—Next to coffee, sugar, cane is the most important agricultural product of the country. This plant is cultivated in all the states of Brazil, constituting the special agricultural production of the northern states, namely, Alagoas, Pernambuco, Sergipe and Bahia, where the manufacture of sugar and alcohol is very important.

The out-put of sugar throughout the country is more than 500,000 tons, very little of which is exported. This industry has now reached an important crisis, on account of the extensive production of beet-sugar and the inefficiency of process and machinery used, which only extract from this essentially sacchariferous plant 7 to 8% of sugar while in Germany, by the new process, from 13 to 14% of sugar is taken from the beet. In 1883 Brazil exported 330,000 tons of sugar and 350,000 gallons of rum; in 1886 only 200,000 tons of sugar and 125,000 gallons of rum. Since then the exportation of sugar has varied considerably but is always diminishing, so that the actual exportation can be estimated at an annual average of 250,000 tons. The economic conditions of the sugar-cane industry are not so favorable, as they formerly were, on account of the depression in price but the results show, that it is still sufficiently remunerative for capital and labor.

In the afore mentioned book of Mr. M. Lamberg the following figures are found: a farm of 1,000 *tarefas* (889 acres) of productive land will cost about \$6,000 with house and implements. If the land be of first-class quality, the price will probably increase to \$9,000. The financial figures of such a farm are as follows: on a farm of 1,000 *tarefas* 100 to 150 are usually planted in sugar-cane, 20 or a little more in corn, beans, etc., 150 in pastures and the remaining portion kept in timber. Taking the first figures, as the cost of the land, \$6,000 and adding \$3,800 for implements, wagons, cattle, horses, etc., the capital invested will amount to \$9,800. The annual expense will average \$8,250. One *arefa* of good land planted with sugar-cane, if well cared for, will yield 562 gals. of syrup. The market price for this product varies from 15 cents to 22 cents per gal.

At the medium price of 18 1-2 cents, the production of 56,200 gals. of syrup, for the 100 *tarefas*, will amount to \$10,397 or a clear profit of \$2,147.

These figures are absolutely reliable; the estimates were all made on low prices and no one in Brazil would be satisfied with less. The estimate of the production per *arefa* is also very low.

**TOBACCO**—Tobacco is another important agricultural product in Brazil. As sugar-cane, it is cultivated in all the states but the most extensive plantations are in Pará, Minas Geraes, Rio Grande do Sul, Goyaz and principally in Bahia, of which state it constitutes the principal export.

Since 1872, the total exportation of tobacco amounted to 17,000 tons, of which the State of Bahia alone exported 14,000 tons. Until 1892 all the tobacco was shipped in leaves to Europe, and

returned manufactured in cigars and cigarettes. From 1892, until the present time, the increase of the import-tax has greatly benefited the cigar industry in the country. In Bahia and Rio Grande do Sul large cigar factories export their products, equalling those of Havanna. In Minas Geraes and



Municipal Palace, Porto Alegre.



Quarantine Hospital, S. Paulo.



Itaipu Range of Mountains.

the exportation of cotton, next to British-India, the United States and Egypt.

Any of the states north of São Paulo are adapted to this culture but it is only cultivated on a large scale in the seacoast states, between Bahia and Maranhão. From 1883 to 1887 the exportation increased to 30,000 tons per year, always commanding good prices in foreign markets. On account of the great development in cotton manufacturing industries, the larger part of the production is consumed in the country. In 1901 the exportation of cotton amounted to 11,764 tons and to 32,137 tons in 1902.

**CEREALS AND POTATOES**—All the cereals yield rich return in Brazil. Rice, produced in the damp plains and valleys of São Paulo, Minas Geraes, Rio de Janeiro, Santa Catharina, Rio Grande do Sul and Maranhão, grows in long stems, 3 1-2 ft. high, with a production of from 50 to 60 times the seed used.

The Maranhão rice is much finer than that of Indo-China and the Carolinas. In Campinas (São Paulo) the American white rice, in the graniferous period, reaches a height of 4 ft.; the black variety, cultivated in Pindamonhagaba, in the same state grows sometimes as high as 5 ft. The production in this state averages from 70 to 75 bushels per acre. In Santa Catharina, Paraná and Rio Grande do Sul rice mills take care of the rice cultivated in these states. The production of this important food is so small in comparison with the consumption of the country, that the yearly importation amounts to many million pounds.

**WHEAT**—The production of wheat is still small, notwithstanding the facts that all the states south of the tropics and the high lands of some northern states are all suitable for its production. The State of Rio Grande do Sul cultivated wheat so extensively in past years, that it furnished this product to almost all the northern states of Brazil.

The average temperature of Rio Grande do Sul is from 59 to 62 degrees Fahrenheit in the southern part and from 55 to 57 degrees in the mountainous region of the north, susceptible, therefore, of the varied cultures of Portugal, Italy and Southern France. In Florianopolis there is an average temperature of 60 degrees, a little less than at Gibraltar; and in the high lands of Santa Catharina, which are isothermic with Montevideo, there could be grown all the species cultivated in France and Northern Italy.



Military School, Botafogo.

Similar conditions prevail in the States of Paraná, São Paulo and Minas Geraes. The most favorable temperature and climatic conditions for the cultivation of wheat exist in the following places: on the entire plateau of the Mantiquera Range, where the temperature is from 37 to 40 degrees, in the Orgãos Range, with an average temperature of 64 degrees, in the Cantagallo and Nova Friburgo plateaus, where it is not over 65 degrees and even in the States of Sergipe, Espírito Santo, Bahia, Pernambuco and Ceará.



Paulistana Cotton Mill.

**CORN**—Corn is cultivated on a little larger scale but the production is not yet sufficient for the consumption of the country and it is therefore necessary to import this product extensively. Beans and potatoes are on a par with corn and are imported when they could form a valuable product of exportation, the soil possessing exceptional qualities for the cultivation of these plants.

**COCOA, GRAPE-WINE, FRUITS, ETC.**—Cocoa is produced abundantly in many states of Brazil, as in Bahia, Pará, Maranhão and Espírito Santo. In 1901 the exportation of this product amounted to 15,682 tons, and to 20,642 tons in 1902. The greater part of this production is used by the national factories.

The cultivation of vanilla, indigo, piassaba, aramina and other textile fibres is carried on to some extent but is not as important as that of cocoa. Vanilla is a native plant, found in the forests of Pará, Amazonas and Matto Grosso.

Indigo, from which **ANIL-AZUL** was very renowned, was some time ago, extensively cultivated in Brazil, namely in the State of Ceará; aramina is being carefully cultivated in the State of São Paulo, where its fibre is used for the manufacture of bags, taking the place of jute hemp, and with better results.

**GRAPE CULTURE**—The grape culture has begun to show magnificent results in the southern states of the Republic, where the best wines in the country are made. The production of wine is yet in its infancy, not preventing importation on a large scale, nor that of fresh and dried grapes.

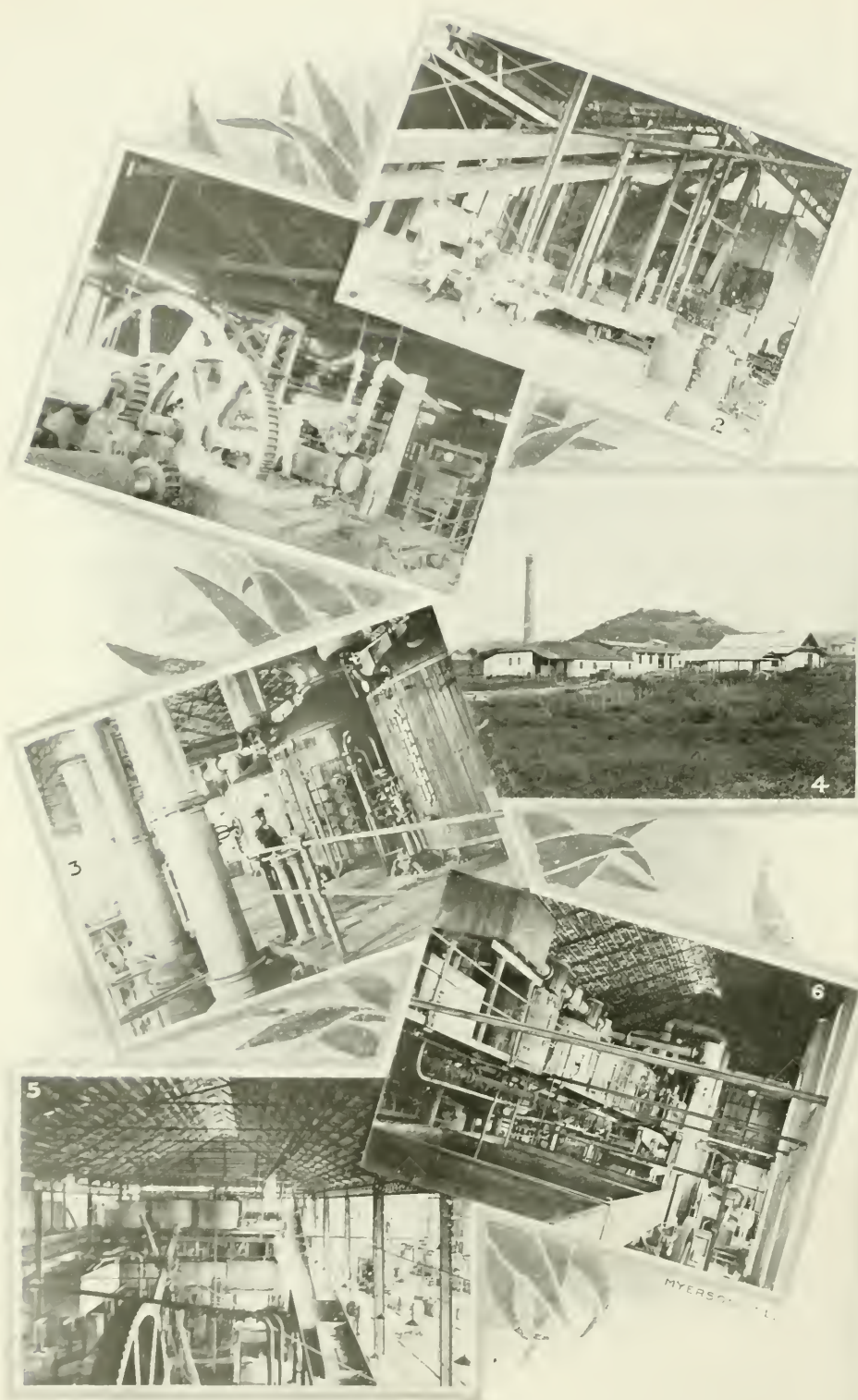
Fruit is generally cultivated in small quantities. The country produces all the exotic, as well as an immense variety of native fruits almost all savory in taste. In the southern states and higher portions of Rio de Janeiro and Minas Geraes apples, pears, peaches, cherries, plums, strawberries, melons and all the European fruits, abundantly produced, are profitably cultivated.

**EXTRACTIVE INDUSTRIES**—There are known to be many large and natural deposits of rock salt in Brazil, in the States of Matto Grosso, Goyaz, Paraná, Bahia, Piauhý and Minas Geraes, which are frequently mixed with clay or marl, forming large loam pits of salted argill, in dry weather



Bom Fim Church, City of Bahia.





SUGAR FACTORIES, INTERIOR VIEWS.

being covered with efflorescence. The exploitation of this salt is very small and in a rudimentary condition. Since the colonial epoch the chloride of sodium industry has been carried on, on the seacoast.

The working of salterns is favorably carried on from Cabo Frio, near Rio de Janeiro, north as far as Piauhý. The seacoast of the States of Rio Grande do Norte and Ceará could furnish enough salt for the entire country and over, giving thus an additional article of export.

From 1865-66 the vast salterns of Rio Grande do Norte produced only 5,327 tons of salt; but in 1893 a great impetus was given to this exploitation, resulting in a yearly output of 112,000 tons. The total production of salt in Brazil amounts now to 240,000 tons per year, equal to that of Italy; but this quantity is not yet enough to supply the demands of the country, for the reason, that in some salterns the old process is still in use, producing a salt unfit for meat salting. In Rio Grande do Sul, where there are slaughter-houses, they prefer to import Cadíz salt. Brazil imports refined salt from Great Britain, although that industry has just been started in Rio de Janeiro.

**RUBBER**—The SYMPHONIA ELASTICA gum is the source of the great wealth of the Amazon. Almost all the affluents of this immense river flow through forests, in which these trees abound. In all the native forests of the Madeira, Purús, Acre, Uaco, Javary and Juruá Rivers this product is extracted on a very large scale, constituting a very valuable commerce. The immense forests of northern Matto Grosso, in the valley of the Guaporé, have not yet been explored. A few years ago they began to extract Maniçoba and Mangabeira, two native species of the States of Ceará and Bahía. The exportation of SYMPHONIA ELASTICA rubber from the ports of Belem and Manáos, in 1901, amounted to 29,147 tons and in 1902 to 27,113 tons, and

	Maniçoba	Mangabeira
In 1901 .....	472 tons	809 tons
In 1902 .....	801 “	574 “

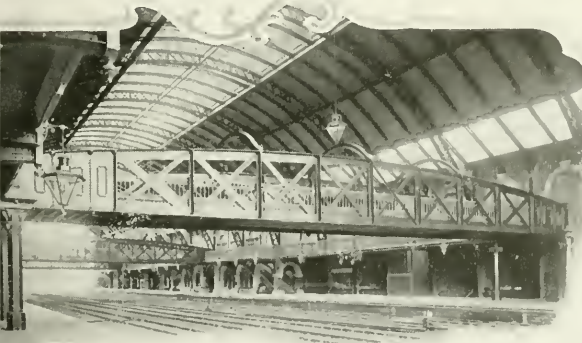
The total production of rubber in Brazil, in 1902, was valued at \$36,919,000 and the importation of rubber manufactured products, at \$518,000. These figures show the amount of business that could be done by factories established in the country thus reducing the price of goods by saving the expense of duty and freight.

**MATTE AND WOODS**—In the States of Paraná, Matto Grosso, Santa Catharina and Rio Grande do Sul there are large forests of the tree that produces matte, an excellent drink, rivaling coffee and tea. Picked from the tree in leaves and small stems, matte is prepared in special factories and exported in large quantities. The exportation from the above states in 1902, amounted to 4,970 tons.

Brazil is immensely rich in all kinds of woods for building, naval construction and cabinet work. All the states have a large variety and the exportation thereof would be very extensive if the work were systematically conducted. The exportation until the present time has been insignificant, taking into consideration the abundance of the woods and the



Rio Grandense Lyceum.



Interior of Luz Station, São Paulo Railway.



Luz Station, São Paulo Railway.

facilities of exploitation. In 1901, this exportation amounted to 3,279 tons, and in 1902, to 2,949 tons only.

**PASTORAL INDUSTRIES**—Brazil offers the most favorable conditions and unequalled facilities for the successful development of the pastoral industries. All the grazing lands of Rio Grande do Sul, Paraná, Minas Geraes, Goyaz, Matto Grosso, Piauhý, Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo and those of the Marjô Island are the best in South America, on account of the mildness of the climate and the fattening qualities of their pastures. In the most northern part of Brazil the whole Rio Branco valley is covered with grazing lands of first-class quality.

Until a few years ago, almost all the cattle raised in the country was from the Alentejan breed, brought by the Portuguese during the colonial epoch; but lately, many farmers, recognizing the advantage of breeding improvement, imported new breeds of Hereford, Durham, Shorthorn and Dutch cattle; Southdown, Leicester and Rambouillet sheep, for the States of Rio Grande do Sul, Minas Geraes, and Rio de Janeiro. The fields are all of the best quality of natural pasture of the gramínea and leguminosa species; the jaraguá of the genus *Panicum* is a gramínea, which, in its chemical composition, rivals alfalfa. It can be sowed in any kind of ground, while the same cannot be said of alfalfa.

The guinea (*Panicum auriculatum*) is as good as jaraguá in its quick growth and endurance of the climatic conditions of both summer and winter; it is as rich as the latter in nitrates and even richer in carbon hydrates.

The two kinds of pasture predominating in the fields are Pamapuan and Mimosa of different varieties, Capim Branco, Gordura and Mellado.

The country has about 30,000,000 head of cattle. They are raised only in four states for exportation, namely, Rio Grande do Sul, Minas Geraes, Goyaz and Matto Grosso, all the other states raising enough cattle for local use only. In Matto Grosso the stock is estimated at 3,000,000 head, the exportation



Icaraí's shore, Rio de Janeiro.



thereof being from 180 to 200,000 yearly. All the cattle from Goyaz and Minas Geraes is sent to Rio de Janeiro. This last state, which exports 180,000 head of cattle, has 4,000 raising and fattening farms. From Rio Grande do Sul, only a small percentage of livestock is exported, almost all the cattle being used for salt dried meat. Some important establishments, called XARQUEADA, carry on this industry, slaughtering about 600,000 head of cattle yearly.

Sheep breeding is not extensive and is yet confined to the States of Rio Grande do Sul, Minas Geraes and Rio de Janeiro. The wool production in the first named state, in 1903, amounted to 2,500,000 lbs. and 75,000 lbs. in the last.

The output of the pork production in the States of Rio do Sul, Paraná, Santa Catharina, Rio de Janeiro and Minas Geraes is of greater importance; the last state, which is the largest producer, raises a special breed of the finest quality, that has already adapted itself to the climate and food used in the country.

Horse and mule raising is carried on in the States of Rio Grande do Sul, Minas Geraes, São Paulo and Paraná. The breeds have been improved with care and there are some perfectly suited to the country. The Brazilian horse is fine in form, fleet, active, and possesses great power of endurance, qualities which make it a worthy rival of the best breeds known.

Goat raising is carried on in the northern states of Bahia, Pernambuco, Piauhý, Rio Grande do Norte and Ceará, from which places the exportation of hides is made on a large scale.

**INDUSTRIES DERIVED FROM PASTORAL PRODUCTS**—There are some tan yards in the country, but the tanning industry is not sufficiently developed and offers profitable investment for capital, if conducted on a large scale. The country has all the facilities to produce a large quantity of hides, of varied qualities; it possesses also, the first grade of tanning barks, such as the Sarandahy, Cajuerio and Angico. The national tan yards do not progress, however, and tanned hides are still extensively imported. The principal reason of this is the lack of sufficient capital to keep a large stock of hides on hand, in order to give the tanning bark all the time required to accomplish its work with perfection.

From 1882-87 Brazil exported more than 58,000 tons of raw hides, while from 1886-87 there was imported more than \$3,300,000 worth of leather and leather goods. In 1901 the importation of



Viaduct on São Paulo Railway.



Portland Cement Factory.



Coxipo Bridge, Matto Grosso.

port of Rio de Janeiro alone, the country received almost 1,000 tons of dairy products, valued at \$560,000, while the whole importation of the country was not less than 3,000 tons representing a value of \$1,700,000.

The increase, of the import tax since this last year, permitted the establishment of some factories. In the State of Minas Geraes alone, there are now 53 factories, whose products increase yearly. This production, in 1899, amounted to 85 tons, in 1900 to 150 tons and in 1902 to 300 tons. At the present time the yearly butter production in the country can be estimated at 700 tons, which is yet insufficient to supply the demand.

Cheese manufacturing is less important than the preceeding, although in the same states, where butter is produced, cheese is also manufactured to a certain extent. In the city of Petropolis, small quantities of cheese, as good as that imported from France, is made.

In Minas Geraes, a special kind of cheese is made which is very much sought after in the markets, but on account of the large amount of water it contains, it can not be exported and ought to be used fresh. The production in that state amounted to 3,159 tons in 1887, 3,268 tons in 1889 and 3,311 tons in 1900.

The ham production is very small; almost all that is used being imported into the country.

The lard industry is progressing. Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catharina, Paraná and Minas Geraes furnish lard for the local market, also some for the other states, thus causing a decrease in the importation of the product.

From 1886-1887, the port of Rio de Janeiro alone, imported more than 1,000 tons of lard and 1,200 of ham and other pork products.

In 1902, the importation for the whole country amounted to 4,206 tons of lard and 295 tons of other pork products.

Brazil is not an industrial country as yet but it possesses all those natural resources, which, if developed, would place it among the first in the world in a very few years. Industries can be carried on by individuals or companies, who are permitted to enjoy every liberty, the only restriction being those with regard to the morals, safety and health of the public in general.

The laws of the country insure equal rights to all, although exceptionally some temporary privileges are

different kinds of leather amounted to 500 tons. The above figures show the opportunity of enlarging an industry, that would net large returns for invested capital.

Until 1886, dairy products were found in a very small quantity, on the market. In the southern states, some cattle raisers in Minas Geraes and a few colonists, established in Petropolis and Fribourg, manufactured these products, but for local use only and to sell at the Federal Capital.

The import tax of 30% was low and encouraged importation. From 1886-87, by the



Rio Grande do Norte Harbor.

granted in favor of some new invention, process or industry.

The National Congress awards premiums for the breeding and raising of fine cattle and for the development of any new industry. When it becomes necessary the tariff protects home products.

Manufacturing industries have already shown rapid progress during the past few years. Great numbers of industrial companies have been established all over the country and they have shown yearly progress.

**BEER**—Until 1885, the production of beer in Brazil was confined to an inferior grade, obtained by the fermentation of barley with the aid of sugar, all higher grades of this product being imported. The increase in the import-tax, established by law in that year, gave rise to the installation of new factories, using the refrigerating process, which at the present time, produce beer of the best quality, rivaling those imported.

The breweries of Rio de Janeiro and S. Paulo have a producing capacity of 440,000 gals. But they scarcely ever exceed half that quantity. There is no more foreign beer on the market, with the exception of a small quantity imported from England, labeled Guinness.

The importation of barley in 1902 amounted to 127 tons and that of malt to 4,521 tons.

**BISCUITS**—The biscuit industry in Brazil controls the home market and very little is now imported. Rio de Janeiro has 17 biscuit factories; the city of S. Paulo 25 and the State of S. Paulo more than 200. In Secchi's factory, the daily production exceeds 3 tons, the factory covering an area of 25,000 sq. ft. This industry is in a very prosperous condition in Rio Grande do Sul, Pernambuco and some other states.

**CANNED GOODS**—In the States of Rio Grande do Sul, S. Catharina, São Paulo and Rio de Janeiro, this industry is very much advanced and the products are of the finest quality. This industry is carried on in almost all the states.

**VINEGAR AND ALCOHOLIC LIQUIDS**—In the States of Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo, Bahia and Pernambuco vinegar is made by the oxidation of alcohol, this article being no longer imported. A national product of the finest quality supplies the market.

Alcohol and rum, both manufactured of sugar-cane, are better than similar foreign products, which are no longer imported. In the line of liquors and cordials, the Brazilian products are of the highest grade and could command a large export trade, if made in greater quantities. Flavors, taken from Brazilian fruits and crystallized cane sugar, the best for the production of these articles, are used.

**COTTON MATERIALS**—Until 1896, all the Brazilian cotton mills in São Paulo, Minas Geraes and Rio de Janeiro, manufactured a low grade of cheap goods for the confection of bags and very little attempt was made to produce muslin.

As long as Brazil was an Empire, the cotton cultivated in the country was exported raw, and all the cotton goods imported from the manufacturing countries. From 1882-87 the exportation of raw cotton amounted to 129,000

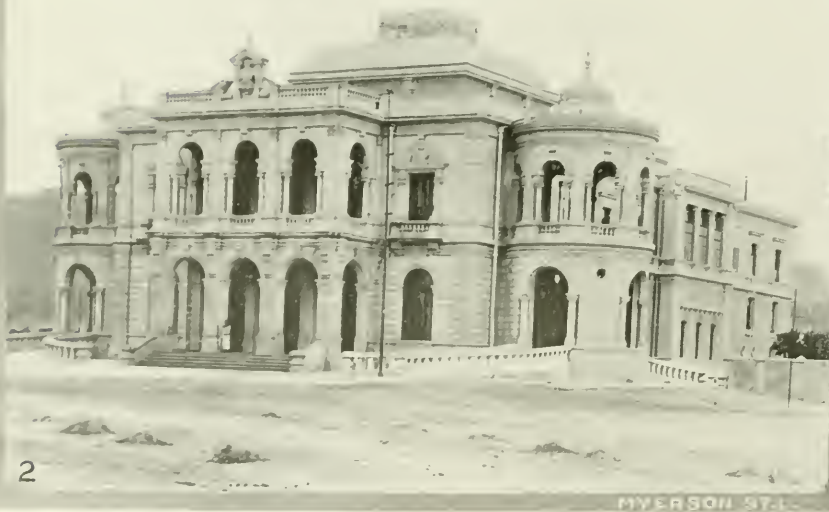


Commercial Bank and Provincial Bank, Porto Alegre.



Corcovado Mountain. View taken from Nichetheroy.





STATE OF MINAS GERAES, PRESIDENT'S PALACE—BELLO HORIZONTE.  
1—Reception Hall. 2—Exterior View of Palace.

tons, valued at \$30,000,000, making an annual average of \$6,000,000. In one single year, 1886-87, the port of Rio de Janeiro alone imported \$5,000,000 worth of manufactured cotton goods, showing that one single port of Brazil imported in that year cotton goods amounting to almost the same value as that of all the raw cotton exported by the entire country. This state of affairs was entirely changed by the tariff law of 1896. Brazil has now a great

number of cotton-mills, provided with all the improvements of modern industry, where all kinds of material from the cheapest to the highest quoted in the market, are manufactured.

The importation of these goods has been yearly restricted, the national factories now almost entirely owning the market.

**WOOLEN MATERIALS**—This industry is just in its infancy. For a long time there was only one factory in the country, namely in the State of Rio Grande do Sul, which limited itself to the production of woolen blankets.

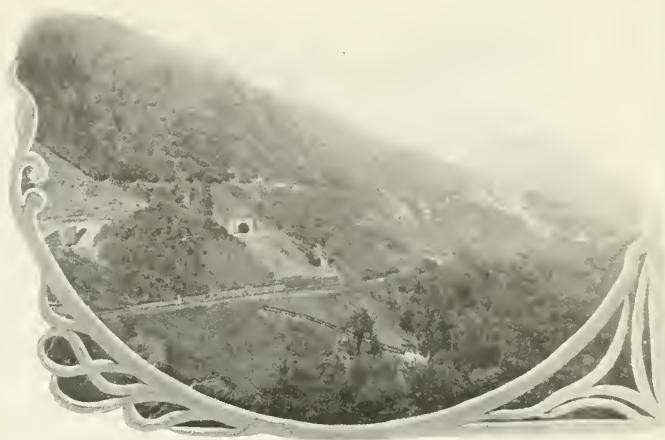
Some years after, two more large factories were established in the same state, also one in Rio de Janeiro. There are now some new factories in São Paulo, all of which are progressively working, manufacturing cloth for army and navy uniforms, some cashmeres and flannels, being in no way inferior to those imported. The factories: Union Fabríl, Porto Alegrense, in the State of Rio Grande do Sul and the New Rink factory in Rio de Janeiro have the most complete installations for the manufacturing of all kinds of woolen goods of the finest quality.

The increasing value of this industry can readily be seen by the fact that, in the year 1886-87, the port of Rio de Janeiro alone imported about \$4,400,000 worth of manufactured woolen goods, the total importation of the entire country being about \$9,000,000; while in 1902 the importation by the same port amounted to \$900,000 only, and of this amount \$700,000 was for yarn to be woven in the home factories.

**LINEN MATERIAL** Flax is not cultivated in Brazil, but there are large regions of the country where the conditions are favorable to the growth of this plant.

Linen weaving is carried on by some foreign colonies only in the States of Rio Grande do Sul, Paraná and Santa Catharina, on a very small scale, and usually for their own use. This new industry, established two years ago, is now being tried in a factory in Rio de Janeiro, all the thread used, however, being imported. In 1902 the importation of raw linen amounted to \$198,000.

**JUTE AND HEMP MATERIAL**—This industry has an exceptional importance in the country, on account of the large



View of top of Serra Range.



Residence of one of the Officers of the "Arethuzina" Cotton Mill.



SÃO PAULO GOVERNMENT PALACE, CURYTIBA.

Notwithstanding the large production of the country, hemp materials are still imported. In 1902 this importation amounted to 362 tons, worth \$133,500.

Aramina is a new kind of fibrous plant cultivated in Brazil. This industry is growing rapidly in the State of São Paulo. The plant's exceptional quality makes it the best fibre for the manufacture of bags, ropes, cords, rugs, etc.

**SILK**—The raising of the silkworm is a future industry in Brazil. The *Bombyx Mori* becomes easily acclimated in all the southern states, in the Italian colonies of Rio Grande do Sul, São Paulo, Santa Catharina and Paraná. This industry is progressing, not on a large scale, but in many little spinning and weaving factories. In Minas Geraes this industry has been tried with the best results, and the Government of this State and that of São Paulo endeavor, with every effort, to encourage its improvement, offering premiums of \$1,250 to \$5,000 for the silk culture presenting the best results.

There are many silk, ribbon and lace mills, but they all work with imported thread. In the southern states, can be found some silk cords, tassels, silk trimmings, etc., made by some silkworm raisers in their own homes.

The importation of silk for the trade, mixed or otherwise, used for embroidery, etc., amounted to \$400,000 in 1902, and that of manufactured silk goods was valued at \$2,100,000, of which \$575,000 was for ribbons, \$793,500 for materials and \$729,000 for silk thread and other products.

**GLASS, CERAMICS, PAPER, ETC.**—Glass manufacturing is carried on in the cities of Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo and Porto Alegre, where goods of inferior quality only are manufactured, on account of the lack of capital. In São Paulo there is one factory only, which produces glass of the finest quality, crystal and cut-glass.

The ceramic industry had almost fallen into desuetude, when in 1895 an increase in the duties from 1-2 cent to 2 1-2 cents per lb. on imported products permitted it to progress rapidly, and 5 factories were established, with a total capital of \$1,250,000. Three of these factories are located in the State of São Paulo, one in Rio Grande do Sul and one in Minas Geraes (Caeté), all producing first-class material. Argill and kaolin deposits of excellent quality are abundant in all the states, so that this industry has in it the possibilities for continued prosperity.

In 1887 there was not one paper factory in the entire country, but immediately after Brazil became a Republic, there were three established in São Paulo, two in Rio Grande do Sul and one in Mendes, State of Rio de Janeiro.

The production of these factories has not been in very large quantities. One of the factories of Rio Grande do Sul, established in Porto Alegre, is producing common paper in sufficient quantities to supply

exportation of coffee, which is all shipped in bags made of this material. While Brazil was an Empire, on account of the low import tax on them, almost all the goods used in making bags were imported. The tax was \$50 per ton. Since this tax was raised to \$162 per ton, Brazil has 15 factories of 2,330 looms, having a producing capacity of 68,000,000 yds. per year, or 43,000,000 bags. Some of these factories are still importing the thread they use, this importation amounting to 14,747 tons in 1902, and valued at \$2,000,000.



Bankhead View, S. Paulo Ry.



the States of Rio Grande do Sul, Santa Catharina and Paraná. The material used for this product is the native taquara or bamboo.

**FURNITURE**—This is one of the most advanced industries in the country and it will be a hard task for any other country to compete with the Brazilian product, on account of the beautiful variety of woods, specially adapted to this kind of work, growing there. One factory, established long years ago, made Rio de Janeiro the popular center for this industry, enhancing and improving the artistic designs and stimulating the taste for national furniture. This movement spread over almost all the states, so that at the present time there are many factories in Rio de Janeiro, Bahia, São Paulo, Paraná, Rio Grande do Sul, etc., which produce, in adequate quantity, all kinds of furniture used in the country, reducing the actual importation of furniture to that only made of bent wood; and even this will, in a short time, be all manufactured in the country out of native woods of better quality than that of which those imported are made.

Many other industries are progressing in the Republic, some of which have already stopped the importation of products from similar foreign industries, as for example: matches, candles, shoes, pharmaceutical products, hats, playing-cards, perfumery, etc. The tariff law of 1896, which increased the import tax, caused this industrial development and encouraged the investment of capital in many industries.

**COMMERCE**—Ever since 1808 the Brazilian Government has opened, to the free trade of the world, all her ports on her 6,200 miles of coast-line and of all of her navigable rivers. The Government has given to the trade very important and special privileges, has regulated all transactions with equal justice and gives protection whenever it is necessary.

The progressive growth of the income from custom duties during the last few years certainly shows the improvement of commercial interchange between Brazil and other nations. A little more than twenty years ago, from 1880-81, the general direct trade of Brazil was valued at \$100,000,000, of which, \$45,000,000 represented the importation and \$55,000,000 the exportation. In 1888, the last year of the Empire, the direct, inter-state and foreign trade reached the sum of \$153,000,000. At this time the foreign shipping trade was valued at \$111,238,000—\$52,559,000 being for exportation and \$58,679,000 for importation.

In 1890 the general direct commerce increased to \$131,358,000 of which \$71,510,000 was for exportation and \$59,848,000 for importation.

In 1891 this importation increased extraordinarily, almost double, to \$113,000,000; but even in this year it was not higher than the exportation, which during the same period increased to \$121,750,000. The following figures show that in three years Brazil's exportation was more than doubled: \$52,559,000 in 1888 and \$121,750,000 in 1891.

Always on the increase, the exportation in 1897 amounted to \$280,892,000 and the importation to \$140,000,000.

The decrease in the price of coffee, which has prevailed during the last few years, caused as a consequence, a reduction in these figures, but even during this period the exportation has always been higher than the importation.

In 1901, the exportation amounted to \$250,207,000 and the importation to \$103,605,000; in 1902, the former to \$183,984,000 and the latter to \$122,741,000.





(Lombes) Alves. Rio de Janeiro, Museum Garden.

was accomplished, decidedly inadequate to meet the exigencies of and quite disproportionate to the commercial movement.

The construction of a modern wharf in the Capital of the Republic was not only a commercial necessity but an indispensable work for the improvement of the sanitary conditions of the city. All the professional authorities, having studied this matter, stated, that the construction of a quay along the littoral of the city was of the first and greatest importance.

In his electoral platform the present President of the Republic, F. P. Rodriguez Alves, announced as an essential part of his program the improvement of the sanitary conditions of the city of Rio de Janeiro, and ever since the first days of his administration Major Lauro Müller, Secretary of Industry, has had this matter under consideration, endeavoring to make the execution of this work a reality.

To cover the extraordinary cost of this work, the National Congress created a special tax, varying to 2% in gold, on the value of the entire importation, so that the law passed for this work would not overburden the ordinary budget. All the work for this important improvement was contracted for by Walker & Co., including the construction of a wharf 10,600 feet long, large warehouses, and the installation of all apparatus necessary for the handling of cargo. The same contract provided for the construction of all railways to receive and discharge all merchandise from warehouses, and a channel alongside the wharf to have a depth of 28 feet at low water and to be 910 feet wide.

In connection with this improvement there is another one being made by the Federal Government, which is the construction of a large avenue 5,540 feet long and 100 feet wide, starting from the wharf and traversing the commercial part of the city, thus providing easy transit for all kinds of vehicles.

The Municipal Government, in conjunction with the General Government, is, at its own expense, contributing to the improvement of the city by widening and lengthening different streets and by constructing new ones, in order to have a complete system of avenues, affording easy transit through the densest part of the city.

The estimate of the entire construction to be made by the General Government amounts to \$42,000,000. Taking as a basis of calculation the five years from 1898-1902, the tax of 2% in gold on the value of the entire importation will amount to \$3,217,000, which sum is sufficient to guarantee all the obligations of the loan. On May 18, 1903, the General Government contracted in London a loan of £2,500,000. The work was commenced a few months later, is progressing rapidly and will be entirely completed in a short time.



Central Ry. Station of Rio de Janeiro.

**RAILROADS**—Since 1874, the Brazilian Government having carefully assisted in the improving and enlarging of the railroad system in the country, many companies were incorporated and different lines constructed, starting from the principal cities on the coast. Taking into consideration the hydrographic condition of Brazil, having an immense coast on the Atlantic provided with magnificent ports and many navigable rivers, flowing through the country from the interior to the sea, it can be said that, with its present systems of railways, the traffic of the country enjoys all necessary transportation facilities.



Residence in Tatuhy.

After inspecting a map of Brazil it is true it might seem that the railroad facilities are inadequate, but it only appears to be so on account of the vast territory, which the railways cover and because the population being more condensed on the sea coast, they are confined principally to that section, leaving out the interior of the country, which is only sparsely settled. Even in this part, however, transportation is not so difficult, on account of the large number of navigable rivers.

The distribution of population and the great amount of production were the principal factors which made the construction of railroads along the coast a necessity.

The section of the country in which railroading is most complete is a large zone of more than 350,000 square miles, comprising the States of Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo, Minas Geraes and a part of Espírito Santo, where the population is more condensed and the products of great importance. This is one of the most mountainous parts of the country, and for that reason the construction of railroads was more difficult and expensive; but as it is the coffee-producing section, and as the natural ways of communication are very inadequate, every effort was directed toward the furthering of the construction of railroads, so that these regions can now be traversed in any direction, from one end to another, making a trip the length of which corresponds with one from Marseilles to Warsaw, or from Bordeaux to Vienna.

A look at the map will suffice to show that all the zones in the neighborhood of an important port are well supplied with more or less completed railway systems connecting the sea-port with the interior of the country.

These different systems are: The Rio Grande do Sul; the Paraná, São Paulo, Rio de Janeiro, Minas Geraes and Espírito Santo; the Bahia; the Alagoas, Pernambuco and Parahyba. Besides there are many other railroad lines not included in these four systems.

The Rio Grande do Sul System, which is also a strategic railway, connects the Capital of the State and the sea-port of Rio Grande with the southern frontier of the Republic. It comprises eight different railroads, with a length of 985 miles.



São Paulo Railway.





Exterior of Piracicaba School

This system includes different branches, with a total length of 7,270 miles.

The third system extends from the sea-port of Bahia to the interior, centre and northern part of the same state, on towards the Alagoas and Pernambuco System; it reaches the boundary of Sergipe, near the Atlantic coast and Joazeiro, on the High São Francisco River, which forms the boundary of Pernambuco. The seven railroads belonging to this system have a total length of 700 miles.

On account of the great number of sea-ports in this State, the different railways, instead of forming one system and running to the Capital of the State, go each to a different port, thus shortening the distance for the shipment of goods.

The Alagoas, Pernambuco and Parahyba System extends from the port of Maceió in the State of Alagoas, to that of Parahyba, Capital of the State of the same name. The principal port to which it extends is Recife, Capital of Pernambuco. This system has twelve railroads and a total length of 633 miles.

Besides these systems, there are nine other railroads extending from the different ports on the coast to the interior plateau, having a total length of 730 miles. Many others are in course of construction or being planned.

Almost all the Brazilian railroads were constructed by concessions granted by the General Government or by those of the States—privilege of zone—some economic protection and in a few instances a guarantee of interest on a limited capital.

The General Government has constructed, and manages at its own expense, some railroads belonging to the Republic. In 1903 Brazil had a total length of 13,697 miles of railway.

**EDUCATION**—Brazil has her general EDUCATION organized with regard to its different branches: elementary, secondary, superior and technic professional.

The State Government and municipalities have entire charge of the elementary education, which at the Federal Capital is conducted at the expense of the Municipality.

Secondary education is maintained by the State Government also, but the General Government contributes to and supervises that of the Federal Capital, as well as having charge of all the higher education, throughout the entire Republic. Professional education is divided between the three Governments: Municipal, State and General Governments.



Bankhead S. Paulo Ry.

In the Federal District primary education is given in schools of three categories: Kindergarten and First and Second Grade schools.

The Kindergarten are establishments where children of both sexes, from 4 to 6 years of age, receive a common education in accordance with their physical and intellectual development. In these schools the first elementary instruction is given by special methods, comprising games for children, gradual physical exercises, manual training, principles of moral education, common knowledge of objects and exercises in language, the first elements of drawing, reading, writing and arithmetic.

The primary schools of the First Grade are divided into schools for girls and boys; both for children from 7-14 years old. Women teachers are obligatory in girls' schools and either men or women in those for boys.

In the primary school of the Second Grade the education comprehends: penmanship, Portuguese, French, elementary mathematics, geography and history, principally of Brazil, first elements of physics, chemistry and natural history, drawing, music, gymnastics and manual training.

This part of education is generally managed by the State Government, but the Union has one Institute of this kind at the Federal Capital, the curriculum and organization of which serve as a guide for the similar schools of the entire Republic.

Besides the high schools for military and naval candidates, the Federal Government conducts 6 more Institutes, namely: 2 Medical Schools—Rio de Janeiro and Bahia; 2 Law Schools—São Paulo and Recife; 1 of Engineering, Rio de Janeiro and 1 of Mining in Ouro Preto.

The Medical schools have special courses for the study of pharmacy, obstetrics and dentistry.

There are many other schools for the study of the higher branches belonging to private parties or financially aided by appropriations from the State Government, which enjoy equal privileges with the official schools because they conform to all the demands of the General Code of superior education.

Belonging to the General Government, the majority being located at the Capital of the Republic, are the following establishments for intellectual culture: Bacteriologic Laboratory, National School of Fine Arts (painting, sculpture and architecture), Institutes for the Blind and Deaf-Mutes; schools of music, Serotherapeutic Institute, Botanical Garden, National Museum (natural history and archeology), Astronomic Observatory, National Library, one of the richest in original documents and cuts, having 260,000 volumes of printed matter, 280 manuscript documents, 140,000 cuts and one of the largest numismatic collections of 25,000 coins and medals, 2,500 printed geographical maps and 500 that are hand made.

**IMMIGRATION**—At present all the immigration that comes to Brazil is voluntary, showing a preference for the southern states, from Rio de Janeiro to Rio Grande do Sul. The immigrants are principally Italians, Germans, Portuguese, Spaniards and Poles.

Rich colonies have been founded in Brazil by immigrants, which have developed into large centres of population, among these being Petropolis, Nova Friburgo (State of Rio de Janeiro); Caehoeira da Leopoldina,



President's Palace, Rio de Janeiro.



Dredge Working at Coxipo Gold Mine, State of Matto Grosso.



PRIVATE RESIDENCES IN BELLO HORIZONTE, STATE OF MINAS GERAES.



St. Thereza and St. Isabel (State of Espirito Santo), Blumenau and Joinville (St. Catharina); St. Cruz, Conde d'Eu, D. Isabel, Caxias (Rio Grande do Sul).

The General Government gives no subvention to immigration companies, but it has a lodging house for voluntary immigrants who come to settle in the country. It gives them shelter and free transportation to any part of the country in which they prefer to live. There are at present more than 300,000 Brazilians of German parentage living in very prosperous colonies in the southern states.

In 1901 Brazil received 76,292 colonists, in 1902, 14,358 landed in the city of Rio de Janeiro and from 1855 to 1901 the total number of colonists recorded at different ports was 2,023,693.

All the Brazilian States have special laws facilitating the buying of lands and for the first year offer special inducements to settlers with their families. The National and Foreign Steamship Companies as well as the railroads give good transportation service. The latter have accomplished much in their already extensive operations, when the immense size of the country is taken into consideration. Every year hundreds of additional kilometres of railroads are being opened to public traffic. The operating railroads, the concessions given for the laying of new tracks, and for those being surveyed and planned by the Government, show that in a very short time the entire country will be covered by an extensive system of railway, offering every facility for the transportation of products from far interior points to the shipping ports and centres of population. The total number of miles of railroad in operation in 1903 was 13,697.

TELEGRAPH—The States of Brazil, their cities, towns and principal villages are connected by telegraph lines, which belong to the National Government. Brazil is also in communication with the different parts of the world by means of submarine cables.

The principal cities of the republic are lighted by electricity and have street-cars.

POPULATION—Although the last census was incorrectly made, it can be stated positively that the population of the country numbers now at least 20,000,000.

FINANCES—The official report of the Secretary of the Treasury for the fiscal year ending 1903, shows that the revenue of the Republic was :

Revenue in gold .....	Rs. 77,646,193\$488
“ in paper.....	Rs. 346,503,095\$113
Expense in gold.....	Rs. 34,650,246\$294
“ in paper.....	Rs. 251,763,769\$208

Leaving a balance for this fiscal year of :

Balance in gold .....	Rs. 42,995,947\$194
“ in paper .....	Rs. 94,739,325\$905

This balance is not final, however, the report having been made before all the accounts were completed. During the past years severe measures have been taken to ascertain the exact receipts of the income tax and resolutions adopted to use the strictest economy in the expenditure of public monies. These measures have placed the country in an exceedingly prosperous condition. Brazilian bonds are quoted in the London market as first-class securities.



Carlos Gomez Theatre.

The products exported from the country during the nine months from January to September, 1902, amounted to, as follows:

#### EXPORTS:

Animals and their products	£ 1,365,343
Minerals and their products	633,188
Vegetables and their products	24,078,528
Total	£26,077,057
Metallic money and Fiduciary	£25,568

The above figures are given for products on board steamers at the points of export of the Republic.

**CONSTITUTION**—The Brazilian Constitution, which was framed on the most advanced and liberal principles, declares a federal republican form of government.

There is no official form of religion and although the greater part of the people are Apostolic Roman Catholics, all religions enjoy equal rights and entire liberty.

**JUSTICE** Justice is guaranteed by courts of different instance, established by the organic law of the country. Education is liberally distributed all over the country, from the elementary to the highest grade, the best institutions belonging to the General Government, the states and the municipalities. For the army and navy the General Government has special schools that can be compared with the best in the world, where the candidates to the service and the young officers are familiarized with all the new methods of war.

Public order is guaranteed by the police; and for her self defense and integrity, Brazil maintains a permanent army and navy, with their reserves.

The Capital of the Republic is situated in the state of the same name, the Federal District covering an area of 1,892 square kilometres. The harbor of Rio de Janeiro, known also as Guanabara, perhaps the largest and most beautiful in the world, has a circumference of forty-five miles.

The Brazilian Capital is greatly favored by its peculiar topographical situation. It has been considered, without reason but rather with injustice, until a few years ago as unhealthy, on account of some cases of yellow fever, which, as a matter of fact, during only two months of the year ever attacks the inhabitants.

Now this erroneous idea has been dispelled. By the improvements made in private and public hygiene, by the prophylactic measures taken in accordance with the best and most modern processes of sanitation, as a result of recent experiments, yellow fever has been entirely eradicated. The death-rate, taking into consideration the totality of diseases and density of the population, is at the minimum and shows that very few such populous centres as Rio de Janeiro enjoy as good hygienic conditions.



BRAZIL  
GENERAL IMPORTS  
IN 1902

MERCHANDISE	UNIT	QUANTITY	C. I. F. VALUE IN BRAZIL.
			By Article In Mil Réis Paper
<b>CLASS I—Animals Living and Stuffed</b> .....	Head	—	<b>5.096:677\$</b>
Animals stuffed.....	"	—	2:504\$
Birds and fowls, all kinds.....	"	—	9:270\$
Asses, horses and mules.....	"	3.456	578:029\$
Goats and sheep.....	"	31.016	352:681\$
Swine.....	"	474	29:541\$
Cattle.....	"	4.468	4.097:339\$
Animals living, unenumerated.....	"	—	27:313\$
<b>CLASS II—Raw Material or Prepared for Use in Arts and Industries</b> .....	Kilo	—	<b>89.192:565\$</b>
<b>COTTON RAW AND PREPARED</b> .....	"	<b>3.628.096</b>	<b>8.960:440\$</b>
Yarn.....	"	2.090.363	3.369:884\$
Sewing thread.....	"	932.545	5.192:826\$
Washed, combed and in wool or wadding.....	"	573.224	322:838\$
Twisted or braided.....	"	31.964	74:892\$
<b>HAIR, FURS AND FEATHERS</b> .....	"	—	<b>714:874\$</b>
Horse hair.....	"	2.079	7:612\$
Beaver, hare, rabbit or other furs.....	"	44.600	641:059\$
Feathers all kinds.....	"	1.006	44:239\$
All other unenumerated.....	"	—	21:964\$
<b>CANE, BAMBOO, RUSH, OSIER, ETC</b> .....	"	—	<b>164:244\$</b>
Cane and bamboo.....	"	3.254	2:838\$
Rush, rattan and osier.....	"	104.037	161:349\$
Others unenumerated.....	"	—	57\$
<b>LEAD, TIN, ZINC AND ALLOYS</b> .....	"	<b>3.479.563</b>	<b>1.383:675\$</b>
Lead, pig, ingot and sheet.....	"	2.926.125	771:200\$
Tin, bar, rod, sheet and plate.....	"	143.406	394:569\$
Zinc, sheet and plate.....	"	410.032	217:906\$
<b>COPPER AND ALLOYS</b> .....	"	<b>813.740</b>	<b>1.168:153\$</b>
Cast, moulded and filings, etc.....	"	813.740	1.168:153\$
<b>ANIMAL RESIDUES</b> .....	"	—	<b>3.562:611\$</b>
Whalebone, crude or prepared.....	"	7.043	46:626\$
Wax, crude or prepared.....	"	13.645	22:625\$
Glue and gelatine.....	"	82.003	173:841\$
Spermaceti or stearine.....	"	44.561	41:461\$
Guano and other manures.....	"	21.143	9:796\$
Other animal oils for industrial purposes unenumerated.....	"	22.823	18:726\$
Tallow and grease.....	"	4.812.495	3.168:790\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	80:746\$
<b>IRON AND STEEL</b> .....	"	<b>18.639.688</b>	<b>3.536:023\$</b>
Steel, bar and rod.....	"	1.942.871	618:190\$
Iron, bar, rod and plain sheet.....	"	13.713.924	2.656:632\$
Iron, pig, cast, puddled and filings.....	"	2.982.893	261:201\$



# GENERAL IMPORTS—CONTINUED.

MERCHANDISE	UNIT	QUANTITY	C. I. F. VALUE
			IN BRAZIL.
By Article In Mill Reels Paper			
Class II—Continued.			
Wool and Hump	Kilo	15.129 086	8.607:487\$
Wool, or prepared	"	11,717,041	8,363:991\$
Waste or shodum	"	382,042	243:496\$
Wool	"	518.822	1 843:046\$
Washed, carbonised, dyed and raw	"	195,303	486:613\$
Wool and wool for embroidery	"	315,300	1,332:009\$
Waste (scrap)	"	8,219	24:424\$
Wool	"	167.546	397:792\$
Crude or prepared	"	60,647	37:490\$
Yarn and thread	"	106,899	360:302\$
Gum and Timber	"	—	5.204:774\$
Staves and hoops	"	—	48:027\$
Cork and bark	"	2,612	1:290\$
Match sticks and boxes	"	1,869,989	683:005\$
Wood pulp for manufacture of paper	"	87,288	16:304\$
Pine	"	—	4,234:003\$
Unenumerated	"	—	222:145\$
SUBSTANCES FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF PER- FUMERY, DYES, PAINTS, ETC.	"	—	5.580:962\$
White lead and zinc white	"	1,448,267	645:134\$
Indigo and ultramarine blue	"	132,755	131:729\$
Soda ash or potash	"	3,110,110	437:900\$
Aniline and fuschine dyes	"	242,275	1,180:821\$
Essences all kinds; oils, fixed, liquid or con- crete, pyrogenous, volatile and essential	"	2,997,466	2,249:101\$
Lamp black and other dry unenumerated paints	"	1,195,951	446:203\$
Red lead or minium	"	430,297	147:978\$
Unenumerated	"	—	342:096\$
OTHER METALLOIDS AND METALS	"	—	323:072\$
Aluminum, bar, sheet and wire	"	893	7:277\$
Antimony, arsenic and bismuth	"	57,674	30:127\$
Sulphur	"	1,030,822	161:242\$
Mercury or quicksilver	"	6,475	38:867\$
Nickel in cubes and sheet	"	1,121	5:035\$
Unenumerated	"	—	80:524\$
GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM	"	130 <sup>610</sup>	65:194\$
Gold, bar, dust and scrap	"	0 <sup>363</sup>	1:303\$
Gold leaf for gilding and dentistry	"	102 <sup>065</sup>	50:605\$
Platinum, bar, sheet and wire	"	5 <sup>065</sup>	11:188\$
Silver in bars	"	0 <sup>052</sup>	6\$
Silver leaf for plating and dentistry	"	23 <sup>065</sup>	2:092\$

GENERAL IMPORTS—CONTINUED.

MERCHANDISE	UNIT	QUANTITY	C. I. F. VALUE IN BRAZIL.
			By Article In Mil ReIs Paper
<i>Class II—Continued.</i>			
STRAW, BROOM GRASS, COCOA FIBRE, PITA, PIAS- SAVA, PAINA AND OTHER FIBROUS MATERIALS	Kilo	—	434:706\$
Paina (vegetable wool or silk) all kinds.....	"	—	—
Corn leaves for cigarettes.....	"	26.220	172:326\$
Mat and hat straw.....	"	44.807	80:331\$
Straw fibre.....	"	4.669	3:136\$
Broom straw.....	"	413.074	146:699\$
Excelsior ( <i>zostera marina</i> ).....	"	11.516	3:069\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	29:145\$
PLANTS, LEAVES, FLOWERS, FRUIT, BERRIES, SEEDS, ROOTS, BARKS, ETC.....	"	—	3.013:043\$
Malt.....	"	4.521.729	1.707:072\$
Leaves, flowers, herbs, stems, hops, roots, barks, medicinal or for dyes.....	"	—	754:250\$
Tobacco, in leaf.....	"	159.576	412:090\$
Live plants, all kinds.....	"	—	45:686\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	93:945\$
STONE, EARTHS AND OTHER SIMILAR MINERALS	"	—	32.819:860\$
Asbestos.....	"	6.930	9:223\$
Argil, clay and moulders' sand.....	"	1.119.537	84:094\$
Coal.....	"	943.564.243	27.904:732\$
Patent fuel.....	"	11.762.224	294:373\$
Cement.....	"	58.763.584	3.024:979\$
Coke.....	"	5.858.427	278:818\$
Emery stone and powder.....	"	39.306	8:967\$
Chalk and gypsum (plaster of Paris).....	"	1.653.827	78:798\$
Marble, alabaster and porphyry.....	"	1.666.013	230:937\$
Precious stones.....	"	—	420:595\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	484:344\$
HIDES AND SKINS.....	"	799.872	6 533:761\$
Tanned and otherwise prepared.....	"	795.327	6.517:819\$
Sole leather.....	"	4.545	15:942\$
SILK.....	"	12.567	428:655\$
In cocoons, loose and waste.....	"	153	3:699\$
Yarn and thread.....	"	12.414	424:956\$
VEGETABLE JUICES AND EXTRACTS.....	"	—	4.450:193\$
Tar and pitch.....	"	538.599	81:907\$
Vegetable oils or fat for industrial purposes....	"	4.101.259	2.672:363\$
Oil and wine.....	"	162	144\$
Rosin.....	"	10.683.378	1.209:835\$
Wax and vegetable fat.....	"	233	543\$
Gums, rosins and balsams, crude.....	"	210.932	251:140\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	231:261\$
CLASS III—Manufactures.....	"	—	202.998:926\$
COTTON, MIXED OR UNMIXED.....	"	—	56.294:960\$
Tapestry, oilcloths and carpets.....	"	132.275	341:384\$
Neckties.....	"	—	25:213\$
Hosiery.....	"	—	1.968:437\$
Lace, frills, insertions, galloons, etc.....	"	—	3.212:085\$
Wearing apparel.....	"	—	3.263:293\$

GENERAL IMPORTS - CONTINUED.

MERCHANDISE		UNIT	QUANTITY	C. I. F. VALUE IN BRAZIL
				By Article In Mill Rets Pay'er
Class III - Continued.				
Text goods bleached		Kilo	2,434.805	7.956:854\$
unbleached		"	196.937	420:737\$
printed		"	1,157.299	15.760:607\$
dye'd		"	3,713.437	14.126:291\$
unenumerated		"	1,372.844	4.146:475\$
Unenumerated		"	—	5.073:784\$
ALUMINIUM		"	6.653	43:903\$
Manufactures of aluminium		"	6.653	43:903\$
ARMS AND AMMUNITION		"	—	2 962:931\$
Artillery		"	—	599:845\$
Lead bullets and shot, caps and cartridges		"	—	1.155:924\$
Iron and steel bullets and cannon balls		"	2.066	4:658\$
Fire arms, all kinds		"	—	939:587\$
Swords, foils and other edged weapons		"	—	29:484\$
Powder		"	59.661	166:318\$
Unenumerated		"	—	67:115\$
HAIR, FURS AND FEATHERS		"	—	593:326\$
Brushes, all kinds, dusters and brooms		"	—	496:210\$
Unenumerated		"	—	97:116\$
CANE, BAMBOO, RUSH, RATTAN, OSIER AND SIMILAR		"	—	63:156\$
Baskets and hampers		"	—	36:887\$
Furniture		"	—	11:107\$
Unenumerated		"	—	15:162\$
CARRIAGES AND OTHER VEHICLES		"	—	804:633\$
Railway coaches and freight cars		"	—	571:530\$
Carriages and other vehicles unenumerated		"	—	233:103\$
LEAD, TIN, ZINC AND ALLOYS		"	387.141	722:147\$
Lead pipes		"	176.441	86:731\$
Printers' type		"	86.809	330:712\$
Unenumerated manufactures of lead and alloys		"	12.074	18:305\$
"          "          tin and alloys		"	72.384	218:795\$
"          "          zinc and alloys		"	39.433	67:604\$
COPPER AND ALLOYS		"	—	3.958:481\$
Copper wire, plain or naked and covered with paper, cotton, silk, rubber, etc. for all pur- poses, gilt or silver plated		"	621.729	814:081\$
Christofle, plated ware and similar		"	44.171	533:792\$
Objects of art (statues, medals, vases etc)		"	—	14:368\$
Tubes and pipes		"	102.689	139:051\$
Unenumerated		"	—	2.457:189\$
IRON AND STEEL		"	—	28.353:137\$
Fish hooks, spurs, stirrups, locks, buckles, bits, drawer handles and bolts, all kinds		"	—	632:267\$
Steel and iron wire		"	14.683.824	3.496:248\$
Galvanized corrugated sheets		"	3.209.454	961:643\$
Cutlery		"	—	1.729:320\$



GENERAL IMPORTS—CONTINUED.

MERCHANDISE	UNIT	QUANTITY	C. I. F. VALUE IN BRAZIL.  By Article In Mil Reïs Paper
<i>Class III—Continued.</i>			
Axles, wheels and parts thereof, for railway coaches and freight cars.....	Kilo	3.476.656	1.620:518\$
Axles, wheels and parts thereof, for carriages and other vehicles unenumerated.....	"	382.005	215:714\$
Tin plates and manufactures thereof unenumerated.....	"	7.271.492	2.705:394\$
Staples or nails, screws and other structural iron for building houses, small boats, telephone and telegraphic posts, bridges, fences etc....	"	7.122.506	2.442:771\$
Furniture .....	"	—	89:022\$
Rails and parts for railways .....	"	38.507.325	5.947:850\$
Tubes, pipes and fishplates.....	"	12.777.958	2.713:180\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	5.799:210\$
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.....	"	—	1.533:539\$
Pianos.....	"	—	525:789\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	1.007:750\$
SURGICAL AND DENTAL INSTRUMENTS.....	"	—	981:850\$
MATHEMATICAL, PHYSICAL, CHEMICAL AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS AND ARTICLES .....	"	—	549:761\$
Optical instruments.....	"	—	160:448\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	359:313\$
WOOL, MIXED OR UNMIXED .....	"	—	9.508:927\$
Braids (frogs), tassels, loops, galloons, edgings, fringes, trimmings, tape, lacing other braids and beaded embroidery.....	"	—	155:459\$
Tapestry and carpets.....	"	—	212:387\$
Alpacas, muslins, lisle cloth, durance, merinós, damasks, cashmeres, princesses, grosgrains, swiss checks, plain and twilled flannels etc...	"	—	7.672:458\$
Caps, skull caps, hoods, etc.....	"	—	10:551\$
Blankets.....	"	32.696	105:161\$
Felts unenumerated and sarcenet.....	"	27.944	124:689\$
Wearing apparel, all kinds.....	"	—	662:788\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	565:434\$
LINEN, JUTE AND HEMP .....	"	—	5.360:807\$
Braids (frogs), tassels, loops, galloons, edgings and fringes, mixed or unmixed.....	"	6.630	39:003\$
Tapestry, oilcloths and carpets .....	"	—	112:963\$
Hessians .....	"	362.977	267:051\$
Twine .....	"	136.421	245:123\$
Cordage .....	"	682.203	697:792\$
Sheets, quilts, towels and napkins.....	"	—	268:127\$
Lace, frills and insertions.....	"	—	21:309\$
Wearing apparel.....	"	—	595:843\$
Piece goods, unenumerated.....	"	693.958	2.505:775\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	607:818\$
EARTHENWARE, GLASS, CHINA AND CRYSTAL...	"	—	6.032:990\$
Bottles, demijohns, pots, flasks and goblets or tumblers of glass or crystal .....	"	—	1.026:345\$
Insulators .....	"	—	107:598\$

## GENERAL IMPORTS—CONTINUED.

COMMODITIES	UNIT	QUANTITY	Value in Mills
<b>Class III—Continued.</b>			
Gauges and other glasses and funnels, graduated or not, and similar articles used in chemical and pharmaceutical laboratories and for electrical purposes	Kilo	—	69:413\$
Lenses for spectacles and eye glasses	"	242	5:722\$
Polished glass, with or without foil	"	—	106:131\$
Window glass	"	1,741,066	520:898\$
Unenumerated manufactures of earthenware and china	"	—	3,133:694\$
Unenumerated manufactures of glass and crystal	"	—	1,063:189\$
<b>MACHINERY, APPARATUS AND PARTS THEREOF, IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS AND SUNDRY UTENSILS</b>	"	—	<b>21,954:733\$</b>
Machines, stills, boilers and such like	"	—	807:962\$
Appliances and accessories for electric light installations not enumerated elsewhere	"	—	2,240:619\$
Photographical appliances and accessories	"	—	302:898\$
Scales and other weighing machines	"	—	182:867\$
Hydraulic Pumps	"	—	212:638\$
Locomotives and parts thereof	"	—	1,651:505\$
Motors and fixed engines and parts thereof	"	—	588:154\$
Sewing machines and parts thereof	"	—	1,657:452\$
Typewriting machines and parts thereof	"	—	83:061\$
Agricultural machinery and for factories, and parts thereof	"	—	4,873:854\$
Mills or grinders	"	—	253:254\$
Presses, all kinds	"	—	37:778\$
Cycles, all kinds and parts thereof	"	—	86:690\$
Machinery, apparatus, implements and tools and sundry utensils unenumerated	"	—	8,976:001\$
<b>WOOD</b>	"	—	<b>2,030:263\$</b>
Furniture	"	—	792:003\$
Tooth picks	"	36,230	153:902\$
Cork	"	298,140	642:472\$
Un-enumerated	"	—	441:886\$
<b>IVORY, MOTHER O'PEARL, TORTOISE SHELL AND SIMILAR ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>	"	—	<b>53:539\$</b>
Unenumerated manufactures of whalebone	"	88	1:285\$
" " " mother o'pearl, coral, and ivory	"	—	67:865\$
Unenumerated manufactures of buffalo and other horn and of bone	"	—	431:522\$
Unenumerated manufactures of animal residues	"	—	30:867\$
<b>SKIN</b>	"	<b>9,179</b>	<b>56:933\$</b>
Unenumerated manufactures	"	9,179	56:933\$
<b>GOLD, SILVER AND PLATINUM</b>	"	—	<b>1,194:063\$</b>
Gold Jewelry and other goldsmiths' manufactures with or without precious stones	"	—	716:598\$
Silver Jewelry and other silversmiths' manufactures	"	—	467:122\$
Unenumerated manufactures of Platinum	"	—	10:343\$

GENERAL IMPORTS—CONTINUED.

MERCHANDISE	UNIT	QUANTITY	C. I. F. VALUE IN BRAZIL.
			By Article In Mill Reels Paper
<i>Class III—Continued.</i>			
STRAW, BROOM GRASS, COCOA FIBRE, PIASSAVA PITA, PAINA AND OTHER FIBROUS MA- TERIALS.....	Kilo	—	453:152\$
Cordage.....	"	171.353	152:612\$
Mats and matting.....	"	—	47:961\$
Brooms and brushes.....	"	—	66:529\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	186:050\$
PAPER AND MANUFACTURES THEREOF.....	"	—	11 009:906\$
Playing cards.....	"	—	39:335\$
Engravings, designs and photographs.....	"	—	160:497\$
Books, newspapers, reviews, periodicals, music, maps and similar, bound or unbound.....	"	—	1.805:073\$
Printed and lithographical matter, notes, invoices, envelopes, visiting cards and the like, all kinds.....	"	—	785:338\$
Paper for unenumerated purposes.....	"	—	3.015:050\$
Paper for writing.....	"	1.533.959	1.240:986\$
Paper for printing.....	"	7.886.618	2.755:787\$
Millboard and cardboard.....	"	1.600.097	559:259\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	648:581\$
STONE, EARTHS AND SIMILAR MINERALS.....	"	—	1 353:244\$
Unenumerated manufactures of asbestos.....	"	61.066	97:975\$
Earthenware and clay pipes and tubes.....	"	3.252.737	361:577\$
French tiles, mosaics, bricks and common tile..	"	—	488:702\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	404:990\$
SKINS AND LEATHER.....	"	—	2 428:855\$
Harness, saddles and other unenumerated articles of saddlery.....	"	—	137:204\$
Bags, hand, traveling and the like, toilet and similar cases and trunks.....	"	—	117:177\$
Boots and shoes.....	"	—	1.152:288\$
Belting.....	"	96.892	490:931\$
Gloves.....	"	—	7:058\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	524:197\$
PERFUMERY, DYES, PAINTS, ETC.....	"	—	3.491:345\$
Boot blacking.....	"	146.278	222:664\$
Perfumery.....	"	—	2.088:820\$
Writing ink.....	"	81.660	98:939\$
Paints and varnishes, all kind.....	"	—	1.080:922\$
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, DRUGS AND MEDICINES...	"	—	10.430:273\$
Acids.....	"	—	423:721\$
Aerated and mineral waters.....	"	1.183.724	718:117\$
Capsules, globules dragées and medicinal sweet- meats.....	"	—	193:532\$
Glycerine.....	"	13.225	20:465\$
Soap and soap tablets, medicinal.....	"	10.847	40:628\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	9.003:180\$
SILK, MIXED AND UNMIXED.....	"	—	4 167:033\$
Braids (frogs), loops, tassels, lacing, galloons and similar.....	"	4.070	205:152\$
Ribbons.....	"	22.171	1.155:359\$
Neckties.....	"	—	105:169\$
Lace.....	"	811	87:259\$
Wearing apparel.....	"	—	206:180\$
Piece goods.....	"	38.803	1.586:936\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	820:678\$



## GENERAL IMPORTS—CONTINUED.

MERCHANDISE	UNIT	QUANTITY	C. I. F. VALUE IN BRAZIL
By Article In Mill Reels Paper			
<i>Class III—Continued.</i>			
SEMI-ARTICLES .....	Kilo	—	26.163:039\$
Samples, all kinds.....	"	—	259:474\$
Gymnastic appliances and articles for athletic and other sports .....	"	—	20:685\$
Office and college stationery.....	"	—	719:703\$
Articles for lighting by gas, kerosene, etc., etc.	"	—	831:778\$
Walking sticks, canes and whips .....	"	—	84:072\$
Buttons, all kinds.....	"	—	1,044:440\$
Playthings or toys.....	"	—	885:225\$
Pipes and cigar or cigarette holders.....	"	—	346:913\$
Boxes and cases, all kinds.....	"	—	235:091\$
Tinsel, bead work, etc., and passementerie gilt, etc .....	"	—	301:602\$
Pocket books, cigar cases and purses.....	"	—	76:881\$
Hats, all shapes and kinds .....	"	—	1,029:545\$
Umbrellas and parasols, frames and other acces- sories for same (covers and cases excepted) ..	"	—	562:632\$
Cigars, cigarettes, snuff and other manufactures of tobacco .....	"	—	184:396\$
Clocks and watches and alarms .....	"	—	954:082\$
Dynamite and other explosives.....	"	163.874	412:204\$
Artificial flowers.....	"	—	59:493\$
Fireworks .....	"	—	125:942\$
Kerosene or petroleum and gasoline.....	"	62,239.652	10,054:984\$
Fans, all kinds.....	"	—	207:209\$
Sandpaper, all kinds.....	"	113.180	112:965\$
Manufactures of rubber.....	"	—	2,072:672\$
Manufactures of celluloid.....	"	—	337:839\$
Steamers or sailing vessels, launches and other vessels .....	"	—	219:832\$
Lubricating oils, mineral, animal and vegetable..	"	5,514.844	1,673:371\$
Paraffine.....	"	330.939	206:781\$
Matches .....	"	15.565	22:073\$
Starch .....	"	952.414	472:757\$
Framed pictures and looking glasses or mirrors	"	—	238:988\$
Soap and saponaceous substances, unscented...	"	1,428.408	547:200\$
Candles, wax, spermaceti, stearine, and tallow.	"	572.487	617:853\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	1,240:457\$
CLASS IV—Food Stuffs and Fodder .....	"	—	173.825:952\$
Alfalfa (lucerne).....	"	21,997.507	1,639:023\$
Garlic and onions.....	"	7,008.991	1,704:898\$
Rice.....	"	100,984.581	18,509:270\$
Sugar .....	"	53.727	18:303\$
Olive oil.....	"	2,371.288	2,907:869\$
Cod fish.....	"	28,186.035	14,284:479\$
Lard .....	"	4,206.756	5,143:853\$
Potatoes.....	"	23,379.876	3,555:093\$
Alcoholic beverages.....	"	840.358	1,042:349\$
Unenumerated beverages.....	"	60.103	65:785\$
Biscuits, sailors' and others. ....	"	156.829	249:384\$
Cereals and other grain unenumerated.....	"	1,709.164	470:546\$
Barley corn.....	"	127.590	43:993\$
Beer.....	"	803.409	676:521\$
Tea.....	"	229.562	612:257\$
Chocolate, cocoa, confectionery and sweetmeats	"	81.803	211:248\$
Preserved meats and extracts.....	"	289.846	610:810\$

GENERAL IMPORTS—CONTINUED.

MERCHANDISE	UNIT	QUANTITY	C. I. F. VALUE IN BRAZIL.
			By Article In Mil Reis Paper
<i>Class IV—Continued.</i>			
Preserved fruits and vegetables.....	Kilo	874.956	882:961\$
Preserved fish .....	"	2.123.433	1.877:563\$
Spices.....	"	1.039.390	1.164:180\$
Bran .....	"	1.321.491	147:389\$
Wheat flour.....	"	105.590.991	24.064:329\$
Flours and meal unenumerated.....	"	522.717	294:969\$
Beans, all kinds .....	"	6.011.530	1.671:190\$
Fodder, unenumerated.....	"	32.576	5:488\$
Fruits and vegetables, dry.....	"	1.141.822	912:480\$
Fruits and vegetables, fresh, and nuts, chestnuts and filberts.....	"	5.626.806	2.725:059\$
Condensed milk .....	"	1.284.148	1.132:708\$
Liqueurs and syrups .....	"	92.101	200:966\$
Butter.....	"	2.844.430	6.912:374\$
Macaroni and similar pastes.....	"	183.418	91:772\$
Maize .....	"	4.483.704	526:730\$
Eggs.....	"	1.876	3:330\$
Hams .....	"	295.454	656:865\$
Cheese .....	"	1.389.190	2.431:253\$
Common salt .....	"	37.323.099	1.255:706\$
Bacon .....	"	769.266	1.031:900\$
Wheat .....	"	149.718.556	20.194:838\$
Vinegar .....	"	293.779	104:501\$
Champaign and other sparkling wines.....	"	78.345	333:105\$
Wines, unenumerated.....	"	56.447.588	26.888:282\$
Vermouth, bitters and similar wines.....	"	—	924:799\$
Jerked beef (xarque).....	"	48.532.110	25.393:896\$
Unenumerated.....	"	—	251:629\$
CLASS IV—Specie and Foreign Bank Notes.....	"	—	19.848:825\$
£ sterling.....	"	939.769	18.915:567\$
Liras.....	"	393.000	312:949\$
Reis .....	"	57.807	201:838\$
Argentine dollars.....	"	50.400	197:770\$
Francs .....	"	227.600	183:707\$
Uruguayan dollars.....	"	5.550	23:938\$
Pesetas .....	"	17.875	10:531\$
Soes (Bolivia).....	"	530	1:070\$
Marks .....	"	1.000	990\$
U. S. Dollars.....	"	112	465\$

C. I. F. VALUE IN BRAZIL

SUMMARY BY CLASSES	Total in Mil Reis Paper	Total in Mil Reis Gold (27 D.)	Percentage on the Value Total
Class I—Animals, Living and Stuffed....	5.096:677\$	2.239:584\$	1.08
Class II—Materials, Raw or Prepared for use in Arts and Industries....	89.192:565\$	39.168:872\$	18.93
Class III—Manufactures .....	202.998:926\$	89.185:639\$	43.10
Class IV—Food Stuffs and Fodder.....	173.825:952\$	76.334:065\$	36.89
<b>TOTAL OF MERCHANDISE ....</b>	<b>471.114:120\$</b>	<b>206.928:160\$</b>	<b>100.00</b>
Class V—Specie and Foreign Bank Notes.	19.848:825\$	8.766:234\$	
<b>GRAND TOTAL.....</b>	<b>490.962:945\$</b>	<b>215.694:394\$</b>	

# BRAZIL

## EXPORTS OF NATIONAL AND NATIONALIZED PRODUCTS.

1932.

F. O. B. VALUE

MERCHANDISE	UNIT	QUANTITY	By Article In Mill Reels Paper
<b>CLASS I—Animals and Their Products.....</b>			<b>35,929:918\$</b>
1 Animals, preserved for collections.....	Kilo	171	840\$
2 Animals, living.....	"	45	220\$
3 Scrap leather.....	"	4,025	104\$
4 Manufactures of leathers.....	"	—	—
5 Whale oil.....	"	1,174,564	246:811\$
6 Leather trunks.....	"	1,620	5:687\$
7 Lard.....	"	13,340	16:623\$
8 Imitation whalebone.....	"	4,261	7:006\$
9 Fish bladders.....	"	22,069	48:012\$
10 Boots and shoes.....	"	150	1:263\$
11 Dried shrimps.....	"	3,528	2:418\$
12 Cinnamon.....	"	250,630	15:446\$
13 Back saddles (cangalhas).....	"	1,745	2:265\$
14 Preserved meat.....	"	7,122	3:535\$
15 Tortoise shells.....	"	485	5:972\$
16 Wax.....	"	119,196	323:686\$
17 Horns.....	"	1,162,375	515:527\$
18 Slippers.....	"	236	1:424\$
19 Bone ash.....	"	4,367,370	183:430\$
20 Shells.....	"	—	—
21 Hides, tanned.....	"	260	3:050\$
22 " salt.....	"	20,354,100	14,296:229\$
23 " dry.....	"	6,501,890	8,259:863\$
24 Horse or cow hair and bristles.....	"	482,462	732:001\$
25 Extracts of meat.....	"	260,878	1,180:383\$
26 Live stock, Horses.....	Head	2	500\$
27 " " Asses and mules.....	"	113	37:600\$
28 " " Cattle.....	"	821	22:585\$
29 Hoofs.....	Kilo	536,973	36:388\$
30 Glycerine.....	"	247,009	162:955\$
31 Grease.....	"	191	88\$
32 Fish glue.....	"	57,003	207:098\$
33 Guano.....	"	—	—
34 Wool.....	"	972,039	810:220\$
35 Tongues.....	"	25,289	45:246\$
36 Butter.....	"	988	1:970\$
37 Honey.....	"	18,958	9:110\$
38 Ears.....	"	—	—
39 Bones.....	"	463,457	22:055\$
40 Oysters.....	"	110,979	22:256\$
41 Fish, dried and preserved.....	"	6,510	9:909\$
42 Over saddle cloths ( <i>pellegos</i> ).....	"	3,017	4:494\$
43 Skins, goat.....	"	1,483,813	7,387:422\$
44 " sheep.....	"	279,020	622:516\$
45 " lamb.....	"	15,368	29:258\$
46 " deer.....	"	154,192	322:666\$
47 " other.....	"	3,822	10:920\$
48 Feathers, emu.....	Gram.	3,658,500	38:658\$
49 " heron.....	"	110,635	114:689\$
50 " other.....	"	399,000	4:890\$
51 Horn tips.....	Kilo	560	240\$
52 Cheese.....	"	2,376	5:720\$
53 Stearine residues.....	"	51,914	14:010\$
54 Scrap sole leather.....	"	18,000	1:030\$
55 Soap.....	"	14,845	7:617\$



EXPORTS OF NATIONAL AND NATIONALIZED PRODUCTS—CONTINUED.

MERCHANDISE	UNIT	QUANTITY	F. O. B. VALUE By Article In Mill Reels Paper
Class I—Continued.			
56 Horn piths .....	Kilo	199.100	7:692\$
57 Tallow .....	"	576	508\$
58 Saddles .....	"	20	120\$
59 Sole leather .....	Half	3.148	26:051\$
60 Piths .....	Kilo	53.674	9:574\$
61 Undressed leather ( <i>vaquetas</i> ) .....	"	4.191	23:344\$
62 Candles .....	"	872	2:587\$
63 Jerked beef ( <i>carque</i> ) .....	"	63.796	56:137\$
CLASS II—Minerals and their Products .....	—	—	17 331:858\$
1 Mineral waters .....	Kilo	1.610	967\$
2 Monasite sands .....	"	1.205.080	1.110:416\$
3 Iron buckets or pails .....	"	1.159	2:860\$
4 .....	"	240	560\$
5 Shot .....	"	4.794	3:693\$
6 Goldsmiths' dust .....	"	10.576	16:437\$
7 Crystal .....	"	35.460	54:579\$
8 Hardware .....	"	1.010	1:054\$
9 Fireworks (rockets) .....	"	49	263\$
10 Jewels .....	—	—	13:798\$
11 Manganese .....	Ton.	157.295	4.465:328\$
12 Earthenware .....	Kilo	2.166	1:845\$
13 Manufactures of iron .....	"	10	50\$
14 Manufactures of sheet tin .....	"	1.174	2:696\$
15 Manufactures of glass .....	"	1.476	800\$
16 Manufactures of marble .....	"	—	—
17 Scrap metal, steel and iron .....	"	3.822.287	185:692\$
18 " " lead and zinc .....	"	63.216	26:776\$
19 " " other .....	"	277.452	276:238\$
20 Mica .....	"	10.707	17:642\$
21 Lead ore .....	"	—	—
22 Copper ore .....	"	234.369	14:460\$
23 Iron ore .....	"	760	60\$
24 Minerals unenumerated .....	"	1.836	140\$
25 Gold, bar .....	Gram.	3.989.682	8.754:342\$
26 " scrap .....	"	11.873	25:168\$
27 Stones, agate .....	Kilo	81.094	8:288\$
28 " carbons .....	Gram.	2.428	832:615\$
29 " diamonds .....	"	13.737	1.333:128\$
30 " common .....	Kilo	44.027	4:926\$
31 " other precious .....	Gram.	2.662.825	72:859\$
32 Matches .....	Kilo	3.863	10:683\$
33 Platinum .....	"	—	—
34 Powder .....	"	2.072	10:992\$
35 Scrap silver .....	Gram.	378.900	21:827\$
36 Gold and silver manufactures .....	Kilo	12.800	10:468\$
37 Wire nails .....	"	1.114	1:171\$
38 Arsenic residues .....	"	—	—
39 Salt .....	"	13.770	1:885\$
40 Talc .....	"	—	—
41 Tiles, earthenware .....	"	—	—
42 Alluvial gold-sands .....	"	1.000	3:200\$
43 (tijelinhas) .....	"	32.639	41:975\$
44 Bricks .....	"	42.000	1:330\$
45 (trempe de ferro) .....	"	421	647\$
CLASS III—Vegetables and their products .....	—	—	682.678:349\$
1 Staves and hoops for barrels and hogsheads ..	Kilo	411.640	74:060\$
2 Rum (aguardente) .....	Litre	147.207	50:207\$
3 Ox goads .....	Kilo	—	—

EXPORTS OF NATIONAL AND NATIONALIZED PRODUCTS—CONTINUED.

MERCHANDISE		UNIT	QUANTITY	F. O. B. VALUE
				By Article In Mill Reels Paper
Class III—Continued.				
4	Alcohol.....	Litre	18,253	5:226\$
5	Raw cotton.....	Kilo	32,137,678	24,336:117\$
7	Pea or monkey nuts.....	"	—	—
8	Annona.....	"	5,610	9:745\$
8	Rice.....	"	2,670	972\$
9	Sugar, white.....	"	565,216	190:880\$
10	" crystal.....	"	3,000	870\$
11	" demerara.....	"	3,256,100	466:283\$
12	" brown ( <i>mascavo</i> ).....	"	132,932,943	18,345:503\$
13	Oil.....	"	80	100\$
14	Castor seed or beans.....	"	2,387,726	302:797\$
15	Trunks (marupá wood).....	"	—	—
16	Barba timao (medicinal herb).....	"	100	30\$
17	Vanilla.....	"	7	66\$
18	Unenumerated beverages.....	"	180	210\$
19	Biscuits, sailors' and others.....	"	21,078	18:955\$
20	Caps.....	"	—	—
21	Rubber, mangabeira.....	"	350,194	925:446\$
22	" mangoba.....	"	807,388	2 685:934\$
23	" seringa.....	"	27,474,278	144,107:366\$
24	Broom handles.....	"	—	—
25	Cocoa.....	"	20,642,412	20,691:613\$
26	Coffee, in the bean.....	Bag,	13,157,383	409,840:526\$
27	" ground.....	Kilo	5,175	4:966\$
28	Wooden boxes or cases.....	"	3,500	850\$
29	Hemp.....	"	3,421	3:350\$
30	Cotton seed.....	"	30,386,671	1,867:690\$
31	Brazil nuts.....	Hectol	148,301	3,271:288\$
32	Carnauba wax.....	Kilo	1,547,171	1,698:875\$
33	Beer.....	Bottle	18,240	20:210\$
34	Hats.....	Kilo	634	3:704\$
35	Cigars.....	No.	1,193,089	201:790\$
36	Cigarettes.....	Kilo	4,359	34:646\$
37	Confetti.....	"	—	—
38	Wreaths.....	"	—	—
39	Cloves.....	"	1,430	2:875\$
40	Cumaru pepper.....	"	48,450	100:228\$
41	Jams or jellies, guava.....	"	33,635	46:327\$
42	" other.....	"	10,910	13:430\$
43	Sleepers.....	No.	4,354	27:829\$
44	Axles for small carts.....	Kilo	76,600	5:312\$
45	Mats and matting.....	"	180	156\$
46	Waste.....	"	7,264	3:970\$
47	Mango syrup.....	"	3,000	1:800\$
48	Bran.....	"	18,498,353	1,713:441\$
49	Flour, manioc or cassava flour.....	"	6,214,009	722:607\$
50	" maize.....	"	50	35\$
51	" other.....	"	3,572	1:902\$
52	Beans.....	"	11,043	3:168\$
53	Feijoadá.....	"	1,121	1:720\$
54	Vegetable fibres.....	"	—	—
55	Mango leaves.....	"	65	40\$
56	Leaves, rosins and roots, medicinal.....	"	632,276	587:890\$
57	Fruit, Alligator pears ( <i>abacates</i> ).....	"	2,232	663\$
58	" Pine apples.....	"	120,812	90:153\$
59	" Bananas.....	Bunch	994,919	392:508\$
60	" Coconuts.....	Hund'd	2,755	32:427\$
61	" Palm nuts ( <i>coquilhos</i> ).....	Kilo	49,463	6:210\$
62	" Oranges.....	Hund'd	8,426	33:224\$
63	" Mangoes.....	Kilo	—	—

EXPORTS OF NATIONAL AND NATIONALIZED PRODUCTS—CONTINUED.

MERCHANDISE	UNIT	QUANTITY	F. O. B. VALUE
			By Article In Mil Reis Paper
Class III—Continued.			
64 Fruit, Tangerine oranges.....	Kilo	4,000	700\$
65 " all other.....	"	3,947	570\$
66 Tobacco, cnt.....	"	6,291	43:980\$
67 " twist or cord.....	"	641,325	479:203\$
68 " leaf.....	"	44,552,715	23,835:187\$
69 Copal gum.....	"	25,845	27:896\$
70 Matte.....	"	41,928,586	21,930:470\$
71 Ipecacuanha.....	"	22,639	517:467\$
72 Rafts ( <i>jangada</i> ).....	"	1,600	600\$
73 Vegetable wool ( <i>lã de barriguda</i> ).....	"	567	346\$
74 Fresh vegetables.....	"	1,000	850\$
75 Firewood.....	"	92,600	440\$
76 Liqueur, peach.....	"	—	—
77 Timber, acapú.....	"	82,853	17:281\$
78 " brejaúba.....	"	—	—
79 " cedar.....	"	7,000	882\$
80 " Gonçalves Alves.....	"	—	—
81 " jacarandá (rose wood).....	"	2,129,911	567:697\$
82 " massarandúba.....	"	195,581	12:786\$
83 " brazil wood.....	"	270,391	19:738\$
84 " pine.....	Planks	64,057	39:722\$
85 " pine.....	Boards	9,974	10:819\$
86 " other.....	Kilo	189,631	36:947\$
87 Manufactures of cotton.....	"	40	511\$
88 Pastes (macaroni and similar).....	"	—	—
89 Medicines (patent).....	"	7,156	35:831\$
90 Molasses or treacle.....	"	97,120	8:969\$
91 Pichois.....	"	6,100	8:283\$
92 Maize.....	"	3,075,910	313:531\$
93 Manufactures of wool.....	"	1,100	15:255\$
94 Cottonseed oil.....	"	50	38\$
95 Copahyba oil.....	"	66,001	174:348\$
96 Unenumerated vegetable oils.....	"	720	612\$
97 Vegetable silk.....	"	—	—
98 Corn leaf for cigarettes.....	"	—	—
99 Carnahuba straw.....	"	1,180	990\$
100 Piassava.....	"	1,889,724	1,169:538\$
101 Peppers, all kinds.....	"	50	86\$
102 Live plants.....	—	—	105:168\$
103 Rice powder.....	Kilo	—	—
104 Starch.....	"	92,227	19:904\$
105 Fence posts.....	"	—	—
106 Cake sugar ( <i>rapadura</i> ).....	"	303	172\$
107 Snuff.....	"	10,399	46:488\$
108 Oars.....	"	30	60\$
109 Hammocks and fishing nets.....	"	330	3:596\$
110 Cottonseed residues.....	"	91,432	29:160\$
111 Wearing apparel.....	"	—	—
112 Old postage stamps (obliterated).....	"	—	—
113 Seeds.....	"	22,637	20:791\$
114 Tobacco dust.....	"	200	250\$
115 Tapioca.....	"	262,198	59:286\$
116 Fishing nets ( <i>tarrafas</i> ).....	"	82	450\$
117 Cotton piece goods.....	"	2,821	17:545\$
118 Ticum fibre.....	"	12,208	55:754\$
119 Writing ink.....	"	1,337	1:422\$
120 Brooms.....	"	87	173\$
121 (Vigas falquejados).....	No.	214	6:960\$
122 Vinegar.....	Kilo	150	132\$
123 Wines.....	"	595	975\$





BRAZILIAN PAVILION—SOUTHWEST VIEW



COLONEL F. M. de SOUZA AGUIAR  
President of Commission



# INTERIOR VIEWS OF THE BRAZILIAN BUILDING

1—Stair Case.

2—Ladies' Reception Room.

3—Central Statue in Reception Hall.

4, 5—Reception Hall.





MAJOR J. DA CUNHA PIRES  
Secretary of Commission

BRAZIL made an appropriation of \$600,000 for her representation at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, where there is not only a National Building, but also comprehensive and classified exhibits in 12 of the 15 Departments.

The Brazilian Building is located in the southwestern part of the section occupied by Foreign Governments, having on its north the Belgian, Cuban and Chinese Buildings; on the east that of Nicaragua; on the south those of France and India, and on the west the Forestry, Fish and Game, Italian and Administration Buildings.

In the centre of the grounds, surrounded by lawns with flower-beds and wide gravel walks, stands the Brazilian Building in the French renaissance style of architecture, the body of which is rectangular in form, with two circular loggias at either end. The main cornice, 80 feet high, is sup-

ported by eight groups of three columns each at the corners and sides of the two entrances of the building, and by six single columns at each loggia. These thirty-six columns are of the Corinthian style of architecture, without the fluting ordinarily used with this particular column, and are ornamented only at the lower third of the shaft with the Brazilian coat-of-arms between floral festoons.

Projecting above the roof of the building are three domes, two of which, on either loggia, are spherical in form, being 44 feet in diameter, while the apex of the central dome attains a height of 135 feet from the ground.

This dome is octagonal in shape, having at each corner an exterior buttress, adorned with a large statue of an angel at its top.

Encircling this large dome is a gallery from which can be viewed the greater part of the Exposition Grounds and the surrounding country.

Above the cornice of the building is a balustrade, decorated with shields, showing the coats-of-arms of the twenty-one States of Brazil.

The main floor is reached by means of a flight of nineteen granitoid steps, on either the north or south side of the building, which lead through two spacious porticos. This floor forms one large room only, the ceiling of which is divided into rectangular panels, supported by thirty-two Doric columns. The loggias can be approached from this level and one can reach the second floor by a majestic double stair-case, where there is a spacious Reception room, two apartments for ladies, and the offices of the Commission.

In the centre of the Reception room is a marble statue representing "The Feast," mounted on a large pedestal, which is encircled by an upholstered settee. Above this statue the large central dome opens, supported by eight columns, which form an interior gallery.

The Commissioner-General, Colonel F. M. de Souza Aguiar, designed and personally supervised the construction of the Brazilian Government Building.

At the official inauguration, on the evening of May 24th, it was unanimously agreed by the 1,500 guests that President Francis' telegram to the President of Brazil was a true reflex of the opinion of the gathering.

The telegram was as follows:

St. Louis, Missouri, May 25th, 1904.

His Excellency the President of Brazil, Rio de Janeiro:

Brazil's Pavilion was opened last evening and made the occasion of one of the most brilliant social functions ever held in St. Louis. The structure is beautiful in design and perfect in detail and admired by all.

Congratulate Brazil on efficiency of Commissioner-General Aguiar and associates. Exposition highly appreciates Brazil's participation.

D. R. FRANCIS.



3

INTERIOR VIEWS OF BRAZILIAN PAVILION.



#### BRAZILIAN SECTION.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

### GROUPS 1 to 8

**T**HE exhibit of Brazil in this department consists principally of work done by pupils of the schools of different grades, some of which are maintained by the State or Municipal Governments; others by private parties or by the Federal Government. A few photographs, plans of buildings, and some publications and school furniture are also shown. The Polytechnic, Mining, Medical, Fine Arts, Conservatory of Music, Law, Naval and Military Schools, and Schools for the Blind and Deaf Mutes and Orphans at Rio de Janeiro, Minas Geraes, Bahia, Recife, S. Paulo and Rio Grande do Sul are maintained by the Federal Government. Each state has its own system of elementary, secondary and higher education, Agricultural, Commercial and Manual Training Schools, etc. Besides these there are many municipal and private schools where elementary, secondary and technical education is given.

All of the technical schools are well equipped with libraries, laboratories furniture, appliances of different kinds, tools, machinery, specimens, maps, models, and the highest standard of scientific and technical education is maintained. Public libraries and museums, which are free to all classes in the larger cities, contribute greatly to their education.

Besides the Scientific and Technical Schools, above mentioned, maintained by the Federal Government, there are others supported by the State Governments of Pernambuco, Bahia, Minas Geraes, S. Paulo and Rio Grande do Sul. Also a few private ones which confer degrees recognized by the Government, which makes appropriations for their maintenance.

Brazil having decided to take part in this Exposition at the



MR. J. B. da MOTTA,  
Commissioner in charge of Department  
of Education



## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CONTINUED.

At the moment, there was not sufficient time to prepare an exhibit that would give a satisfactory idea of the development of public and private education in the elementary, training, technical and scientific branches of this important department. The educational work of Defectives and of the Indians would have formed a specially interesting exhibit. Among the exhibitors in this section the following may be mentioned:

Municipality of Rio de Janeiro, Medical School of Rio de Janeiro, The Hospital of Mercy Association of Rio de Janeiro, The Salesian Fathers of Matto Grosso, The D. Bosco School of Minas Geraes and the Mining School of Ouro Preto, The State Government of Amazonas, Para, Bahia, S. Paulo and Paraná, The Medical School of Bahia, The Polytechnic School of S. Paulo, The School of Pharmacy of S. Paulo, The Santissimo Coração de Jesus School of Bahia, The Orphan Asylum of Bahia, The Sagrado Coração Lyceum of S. Paulo, The Luz Stearica Co. School and The Senador Correa School of Rio de Janeiro, The Sagrado Coração de Jesus Indian School of Matto Grosso, The Joinville Commission of Santa Catharina, The Gymnasium N. S. da Conceição of Rio Grande do Sul and a few others. The exhibits include text-books, maps and school appliances and furniture.

### GROUP 1.

#### Elementary Education.

**Casa de S. José. Federal Capital.**

PHOTOGRAPHS.

DRAWINGS BY PUPILS.

This is a school for destitute children, maintained by the Municipality of Rio de Janeiro. Elementary and manual education is given.

**Collegio Maria Auxiliadora, Matto Grosso.**

SAMPLES OF ART WORK BY PUPILS.

A school for girls conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, where elementary and secondary instruction is given and domestic work taught.

**Escola Normal. Federal Capital.**

DRAWINGS BY PUPILS.

School maintained by the Municipality of Rio de Janeiro for the education and training of teachers.

**Escola Normal, S. Paulo.**

DRAWINGS BY PUPILS.

School for the education and training of teachers, kept up by the State Government.

**Escolas Modelo, "Benjamin Constant" and "Rua da Harmonia,"**

Federal Capital.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

MAPS BY PUPILS.

In these schools a five-year course of training for normal school pupils is required by the Municipality of Rio de Janeiro.

**Escolas Modelo, "Maria Jose" and "Prudente de Moraes, S. Paulo.**

The State Government maintains several of these schools for the training of pupils of the Normal Schools—the course covering a period of five years. In localities, where there are five or more preliminary schools, these constitute a group in which the same course is pursued as in the Model Schools.

**Escolas Municipaes, Bahia.**

MANUAL WORK BY PUPILS.

Elementary and secondary education is given by the Municipality of the Capital of Bahia in these schools.

**Escola Senador Correa, Federal Capital.**

PHOTOGRAPHS.

This is one of the schools maintained by the Philanthropic Association for the Promotion of Instruction, in which elementary instruction is given to children during the day and to adults in the evening.

**Institutos Profissionais Masculinos and Femininos, Federal Capital.**

WORK BY PUPILS.

These are Manual Training Schools for poor boys and girls. Bookbinding, shoe-making, carpentry, cabinet work and other trades are taught at the expense of the Municipality of Rio de Janeiro.

**Prefeitura, Federal Capital.**

SAMPLES OF WORK BY PUPILS OF THE ELEMENTARY PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE MUNICIPALITY OF RIO DE JANEIRO.

**Pedro J. de Carvalho, Minas Geraes.**

PHOTOGRAPH OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL BUILDING AT MAR D'HESPAÑIA.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—CONTINUED.

**Secretaria do Interior,** S. Paulo.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS.  
 SAMPLES OF WORK BY PUPILS OF  
 PUBLIC SCHOOLS MAINTAINED BY THE  
 STATE GOVERNMENT.

**Secretaria da Agricultura,** Bahia.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS.  
 The State of Bahia maintains a very complete system of public instruction. In addition to a large number of public and private elementary and secondary schools, the Municipalities of the interior of the State keep up also a great many smaller elementary schools.

### GROUP 2.

#### Secondary Education.

**Benjamin Constant Instituto,** Amazonas.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS.  
 SAMPLES OF WORK BY PUPILS.

**Comissão do Estado,** Amazonas.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

Besides the Public Schools and the Institutes above mentioned, the State of Amazonas maintains a Gymnasium, Normal School, Orphans' School, Fine Arts School, Model Schools in different parts of the State, all in new buildings, some of which are magnificent. There are also quite a number of private schools in the State.

**Collegio Salesiano de Cuyabá,** Matto Grosso.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCHOOL BUILDING AND SHOPS.

VIEWS OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATORY.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCHOOL AT CUMBA.

REGULATIONS AND RULES OF THE SCHOOLS.

The Salesian Fathers have two very finely equipped schools in this State, in which a high grade of education (elementary, secondary, professional and training) is given to children of all classes, preparing them for the higher scientific schools, etc. Special courses in Commerce, Fine Arts, Meteorology and Agriculture, Trades, etc., are also given.

**Comissão do Estado,** Matto Grosso.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

The State of Matto Grosso keeps up a large number of Elementary and Secondary Schools and one High School, which prepares teachers for the Public Schools and students for the Technical and Scientific Schools.

**Januario da Silva Rondon,** Matto Grosso.  
 PLAN OF BUILDING OF LYCEO CUYABANO.

This Lyceum is one of the highest graded schools in the State.

**Escolas Dom Bosco,** Minas Geraes.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

This school is kept up by Catholic Fathers. In it Elementary, Secondary and Higher Instruction and Manual Training are given to boys.

**Instituto Lauro Sodré,** Pará.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS AND WORK OF PUPILS.

A very efficient school where Elementary and Secondary Instruction and Practical Education are given by the State to destitute boys, and where they are also taught different trades and arts.

**Secretaria do Interior,** S. Paulo.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

**Secretaria da Agricultura,** Bahia.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

**Orphãs. Asylo de,** Bahia.  
 SAMPLES OF WORK BY ORPHAN GIRLS.

**Santissimo Coração de Jesus, Collegio,** Bahia.  
 SAMPLES OF WORK BY PUPILS.

**Sagrado Coração. Lyceo do,** S. Paulo.  
 WORK OF PUPILS.

In this school, maintained by the Salesian Fathers, Elementary and Secondary Instruction is given to poor boys. There they also receive a practical training in the various trades. Some fine samples of furniture and cabinet work are exhibited.

**Prefeitura,** Federal Capital.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS OF SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

**Badariotto, Padre Nicolao. Minas Geraes**  
 PHOTOGRAPHS OF "COLLEGIO SÃO LUIZ" AND WORK OF PUPILS.

**Escola de Medicina,** Bahia.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS.

**Escola de Medicina,** Federal Capital.

These schools, in which Medicine and Pharmacy are taught, are maintained by the Federal Government, many noted men, well-known in Europe, having graduated from them.

**Escola de Pharmacia,** S. Paulo.  
 PREPARATIONS MADE BY PUPILS.

This school is maintained by the State Government.

## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—CONTINUED.

**Escola Polytechnica,** S. Paulo.  
MODELS AND APPLIANCES MADE BY PUPILS.  
 Maintained by the State Government.

### GROUP 6.

**Special Education in Commerce and Industry.**  
**Casa dos Expostos,** Federal Capital.  
WORK BY FOUNDLINGS (GIRLS).

Trades are taught to girl foundlings in this asylum, which is supported by the Hospital of Mercy Association of Rio de Janeiro.

**Collegio do Santissimo Coração de Jesus,** Bahia.  
NEEDLE-WORK BY PUPILS.

**Escolas Modelo "Benjamin Constant and Rua da Harmonia,"** Federal Capital.  
NEEDLE-WORK BY PUPILS.

These schools are kept up by the Municipality of Rio de Janeiro.

**Escolas Modelo do "Carmo," "Maria Jose" and "Prudente de Moraes,"** S. Paulo.  
NEEDLE-WORK BY PUPILS.

These schools are maintained by the State Government.

**Escola Normal,** Federal Capital.  
NEEDLE-WORK BY PUPILS AND STENOGRAPHIC WORK.

Belongs to the Municipality of Rio de Janeiro.

**Escola Normal,** S. Paulo.  
NEEDLE-WORK BY PUPILS.  
 Belongs to the State Government.

**2a, 5a, 8a and 12a Escolas Publicas do 2o, 5o and 6o Districts,** Federal Capital.  
NEEDLE-WORK BY PUPILS.

These are Public Schools maintained by the Municipality of Rio de Janeiro.

**Escola da Comp. Luz Stearica,** Federal Capital.  
NEEDLE-WORK BY PUPILS.

This is a school kept up by the Luz Stearica Co. for the education of the children of the working men and women employed in their factory.

**Escolas Municipaes de Sta. Antonio, Pilar, Penha, S. Pedro and S. Thome,** Bahia.  
NEEDLE-WORK BY PUPILS.

**Instituto Lauro Sodré,** Pará.  
WORK BY PUPILS OF THE TRADES SCHOOL.

**Instituto Profissional Feminino,** Federal Capital.  
NEEDLE-WORK BY PUPILS.

**Orphans da Sta. Casa e do Asylo de S. Cornelio,** Federal Capital.  
EMBROIDERY AND NEEDLE-WORK BY PUPILS.

These asylums are kept up by the Hospital of Mercy Association of Rio de Janeiro.

This Charitable Association owns several magnificent hospitals and asylums where assistance, treatment and education are given to the poor, poor children and foundlings.

**Padre Balzala, Director da Colonia "Sagrado Coração de Jesus,"** Matto Grosso.  
SAMPLES OF NEEDLE-WORK BY INDIAN CHILDREN FROM 7 TO 11 YEARS OF AGE.

This Indian Colony is supported by Catholic Missionary Fathers, who maintain schools and shops where the grown up Indians of the "Bororos Coroados" tribe and their children are educated.

**Professora Amelia C. Brochado,** Bahia.  
NEEDLE-WORK BY HER PUPILS.

### GROUP 8.

**Special Forms of Education, Text Books, School Furniture and School Appliances.**

**Artes e Officios, Lyceo,** Amazonas.  
SCHOOL FURNITURE USED IN THE STATE SCHOOLS.

**Freitas, A. de Paula** Federal Capital.  
TEXT BOOKS.

**Associação Promotora da Instrução,** Federal Capital.  
SCHOOL BOOKS.

This is an Association that maintains several day and evening schools for children and adults of the working classes.

**Brito, Paulino de,** Amazonas.  
SCHOOL BOOKS.

**Commissão de Joinville,** Sta. Catharina.  
SCHOOL FURNITURE USED IN THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS OF THE STATE.

**Commissão de Curitiba,** Paraná.  
FURNITURE USED IN THE STATE SCHOOLS.

**Prefeitura Municipal,** Federal Capital.  
SCHOOL APPLIANCES USED IN THE MODEL SCHOOLS.



# DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION—CONTINUED

Governo do Estado, SCHOOL APPLIANCES USED IN THE MODEL SCHOOLS.	S. Paulo.	Lyceo do Sagrado Coração, SCHOOL APPLIANCES AND GEOGRAPHICAL MAPS.	S. Paulo.
Escola Normal, SCHOOL APPLIANCES AND TEXT BOOKS.	Federal Capital.	Luiz da Silva, SCHOOL BOOKS.	S. Paulo.
Escola Normal, SCHOOL APPLIANCES.	S. Paulo.	Lepper, Fernando, SCHOOL FURNITURE.	Sta. Catharina.
Escola Polytechnica, SCHOOL APPLIANCES.	S. Paulo.	Miguel Mellilo, SCHOOL BOOKS.	S. Paulo.
Espinola, Siqueira & Co., SCHOOL BOOKS.	S. Paulo.	Medeiros and Co., SCHOOL BOOKS.	S. Paulo.
Escola de Pharmacia, SCHOOL APPLIANCES AND TEXT BOOKS.	S. Paulo.	Sampaio, Dr. Theodoro, SCHOOL BOOKS.	S. Paulo.
Escola de Medicina, PUBLICATIONS, BOOKS, MAPS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.	Bahia.	Secretaria da Agricultura, BOOKS AND LEGISLATION.	Bahia.
Escola de Medicina, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Federal Capital.	Secretaria do Interior, SCHOOL FURNITURE.	S. Paulo.
Gymnasio N. S. da Conceição, SCHOOL BOOKS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Rottermund, W., SCHOOL BOOKS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Gymnasio, SCHOOL APPLIANCES.	S. Paulo.	Governo do Estado, PUBLICATIONS.	Amazonas.
Instituto Lauro Sodré, SCHOOL APPLIANCES AND BOOKS.	Pará	Tito H. Silva, SCHOOL BOOKS.	Parahyba.
João Mayer Junior and Co., SCHOOL BOOKS AND MAPS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Typographia Brazil de Carlos Gerke, SCHOOL BOOKS.	S. Paulo.
Livraria Teixeira, SCHOOL BOOKS.	S. Paulo.	Typographia de Diário Official, SCHOOL BOOKS AND APPLIANCES.	S. Paulo.





## DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS

### GROUPS 9 to 14

**O**WING to the late decision of the Brazilian Government to participate in the Exposition, a few works of art only are exhibited, from which a slight idea of the advancement of art in that country can be formed. These consist of paintings, mostly, and both in landscape and figure they portray the life and atmosphere of the country.

Many of those who visited the Chicago Exposition will still remember the excellent exhibit Brazil had at the Columbian World's Fair in all branches of the Fine Arts, but owing to the short time for collecting and packing, necessary for the long voyage, many of the best artists and collectors of works of art are not at all represented at St. Louis.

Among those represented are Aurelio de Figueiredo, B. Calixto, P. Weingartner, Modesto Broccs, Honorio Esteves, A. Delpino, Raphael Frederico, Insley Pacheco, Eliseu Visconti, Girardet and others of equal note, who contributed oil paintings, water-colors, etchings, applied art, etc.

Unfortunately none of the magnificent Works of Art in Sculpture which Brazil possesses could be sent.

The art interests in Brazil are fostered by a school of Fine Arts, belonging to the Federal Government, which offers scholarships, sending the best students of each course to European Art Centres to study, many of them having obtained prizes at the Paris "Salon" and other Art Exhibitions. In this school all kinds of painting, etching, sculpture, architecture, engraving,



MR. J. A. dos SANTOS  
Commissioner in charge of Department  
of Fine Arts

## DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS

etc., are taught. Other Art and Trade Schools exist in the country both private and maintained by the State Governments.

Among the artists, who for mere lack of time could not contribute to Brazil's exhibit at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, the following may be mentioned, many of them having obtained several prizes at different Expositions:

**SCULPTURE**—R. Bernardelli, Nicolina de Assis, B. Berna, Correia Lima, Martinelli.

**OIL PAINTINGS, ETC.**—Pedro Americo, R. Amoedo, Decio Villares, Irmãos Bernardelli, A. Parreiras, B. da Costa, E. Driendl, A. Malevolti, Madruga, Pedro Alexandrino, E. Sá, L. Berna, Calogeras and Belmiro. Victor Meirelles, Almeida Junior, Facchinetti and some others, deceased, were artists of much distinction.

In architectural productions, Morales de Los Rios, Schreiner, Bahiana, Bandeira, C. de Souza have contributed.

In etchings and engravings, A. Bravard, L. Heck, Alfredo Finheiro, Monteiro Coimbra, etc. There are exhibited in the Brazilian section 184 articles distributed among 6 groups of this department and belonging to 25 exhibitors. The following are the principal exhibitors: Modesto Brocos, A. Delpino, Honorio Esteves, Raphael Frederico, Aurelio de Figueiredo, Insley Pacheco, Ostar P. da Silva, Eliseu Visconti, H. Walder, Pedro Weingartner, A. Girardet, V. Dubugras, Marino del Favero and Ferreira Rangel.

### GROUP 9.

#### Paintings and Drawings—Oil Paintings.

Exhibit No.	
Barbosa, Bento,	S. Paulo.
1. Portrait.	
Brocos, Modesto,	Rio de Janeiro.
1a. Portrait of Dr. G. Ramos.	
3. Peeling Goiaba Fruit.	
4. Southern Cross.	
4a. The Old Paina Tree.	
Calixto, B.,	S. Paulo.
4b. Wood Chopper.	
Delpino, A.,	Minas Geraes.
5. Rain on the Mountains.	
6. Sunshine in the Forest.	
7. Gold-washer.	
8. Birth of the Inconfidence.	
9. Landscape at Barbacena.	
10. Milkman in Costume of Minas.	
11. Cross of the Souls; a country residence at Barbacena.	
12. Holy Lake.	
13. Youthful Artist.	
14. Evening on the Farm.	
15. Ocean Scene.	
16. House where Santos Dumont was born.	
17. Wood Hauler in the Costume of Minas.	
18. Panorama of City of Marianna, State of Minas.	
Esteves, H.,	Minas Geraes.
19. Horse's Head (Brazilian breed).	
20. View of River das Velhas near Sabará Station.	

#### Exhibit No.

21. Twilight at Honorio Bicalho.
22. Holy Lake in State of Minas.
23. "Here I am."
24. A Convalescent.
25. Manganese Ore Mining.
26. Gap above Tombadorro Falls.
27. Brazilian Wood Haulers.
28. Manganese Ore Mining.
29. Sunrise in Ouro-Preto.
30. Painting Clay Deposits.
31. A Topsy Negress.
32. Office of the Belgian Manganese Mining Company.
33. Fowls' Playing Ground.
34. Fowls' Playing Ground.
35. Ancient Palace of Government, State of Minas.
36. Holy Lake Village.
37. Residence of late Dr. Lund at Holy Lake.
38. Overflow of the Holy Lake.
39. Gathering Grapes in the State of Minas.
40. House and Lands of the Auriferous Co. at Il. Bicalho Station of the Brazil Central Railroad.
42. A Tract of the Boa Vista Country; Residence of the late Emperor D. Pedro II.
43. St. Joseph's Hill at Ouro-Preto.
44. Sunrise in Bello Horizonte.
45. A Part of Sabará Great Bridge over the River das Velhas (built by Engineer Santos Dumont, father of the great Aeronaut).
46. A Country Cooking Range.
47. House where the Minas Revolutionists were assembled in 1790.



# DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS—CONTINUED.

Exhibit No.		Exhibit No.	
48	Cança Heights between Intieionado and Agua Quente Hill.	Papf, E.,	S. Paulo.
49	General Panorama of Bello Horizonte—Old Curral d'El Rey before the construction of present city.	84a. Orchids.	
50	Panorama of Bello Horizonte, showing the famous Piedade Mountains, Sabara Street, and old Parochial Church.	Ribeiro, L.,	Minas Geraes.
51	Great Fountain at the Savings Bank Square and the Arts and Trades Lyceum.	85. Brazilian Cruiser on Ocean at Night.	
52	Miniature of the City of Ouro-Preto, showing the Church of "Our Lady of the Rosario."	86. Steamship "Kronprinz Wilhelm."	
53a.	A Child's Fancy Dress.	87. American Battleships in Rio de Janeiro Harbor. (Saluting.)	
53b.	Portrait Head of Man.	Silva, Oscar P. da,	S. Paulo.
Frederico, Raphael.	S. Paulo.	87a. A Mother holding Child.	
54.	Concert in the Open Air.	Steckel, F. A.,	Minas Geraes.
54a.	Landscape and Girl.	88. A Stone Quarry.	
55.	Amateur Collector.	89. Panorama of the Morro Velho.	
56.	Rondo in 'la major.'	89a. A Suburban Residence.	
57.	Interior of an Artist's Studio.	Visconti, E.,	Rio de Janeiro.
58.	Watering the Vines.	90. Bust of Man.	
59.	After the Reading.	91. A Convalescent.	
60.	Near the Altar.	92. Mystic Dream.	
61.	Interior Household Scene.	93. Pedro Alvares Cabral.	
Figueiredo, A.,	Rio de Janeiro.	94. S. Sebastião.	
62.	Leme Fort.	Walder, Henry,	Rio de Janeiro.
63.	Sunset on the Beach.	95. Odontoglossum Grande.	
64.	Summer Evening.	96. Cattleya Gigans; Warocqueana; Amethystina; Rex de O'Brien.	
65.	Corcovado (Hump-back) Mountain.	97. Cattleya Hordyano Cardeniana; Cattleya Dowiana; Cattleya Leopoldo II; Cattleya Walk-eriana.	
66.	Sensational Crime.	98. Cattleya Hordyano Luciani; Mossiae Amoena; Oncidium Kramerianum; Oncidium Lamelligerum.	
67.	Rhapsody of the Waves.	99. Lovelia Elegans; Lovelia Glauca.	
68.	Panorama of Serra de Petropolis.	100. Lulia Purpureum; Insleay.	
69.	Copacabana.	101. Miltonia Morelina; Miltonia Purpurata; Miltonia Vexillaria; Miltonia Alva.	
70.	Babylonia Mountain	102. Cattleya Kimalliana; Cattleya Mendeli; Cattleya Labiata; Cattleya Cupidon Autumnalis.	
71.	Rocks.	Weingartner, P.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
72.	Valley of the Tijuca Mountain.	103. Change of Fortune.	
73.	Bay of Botafogo.	103a. The Harvest.	
74.	Peak of Tijuca Mountain.	103b. The Cock Fight.	
75.	Avis Rara (Artist's Inspiration).	103c. A Marriage at Anticoli.	
75a.	Youth's Dream.	Delpino, A.,	Minas Geraes.
Figueiredo, Dr. A. G.,	Amazonas.	109. Mother caressing Child. Pastel drawing.	
76.	View of the city of Manaos.	110. Ox Cart Driver. Pastel drawing.	
Mee, M.,	S. Paulo.	111. Portrait of Mel. Joaquim de Macedo. Pastel drawing.	
76a. Fruit.		112. Itacolomy Mountains.	
76b. Orchids.		Esteves, H.,	Minas Geraes.
76c. Orchids.		113. A cottage at Villa Bressane.	
76d. Tomatoes.		114. Innocent Sleep. Pencil drawing.	
Pacheco, Insley,	Rio de Janeiro.	115. Ancient House at Bello Horizonte.	
77.	Cataract of Paulo Affonso.	115a. An old Farm House.	
78.	Landscape.		
79.	Landscape.		
80.	Marine.		
81.	Marine.		
82.	Marine.		
83.	Marine.		
84.	Marine.		

# DEPARTMENT OF FINE ARTS—CONTINUED.

- 116. St. Joseph's Procession.
- 117. Flowers. Colored Crayon.
- 117a. President Floriano. Pastel.
- 117b. Victor Emmanuel. Pastel.
- 117c. Dr. P. G. Lund. Pastel

## **Pacheco, Insley, Rio de Janeiro.**

- 118. Marine. Gouache.
- 119. Marine. Gouache.
- 120. Marine. Gouache.
- 121. Marine. Gouache.
- 122. Marine. Gouache.

## **Schlatter, Fernando, Rio Grande do Sul.**

- 123. View of City of Porto Alegre.

## **Visconti, E., Rio de Janeiro.**

- 124. Nude Woman. Crayon drawing.
- 125. Bust of Woman. Crayon drawing.
- 126. Woman in Repose. Crayon drawing.
- 127. Figures of Children. Crayon Drawing.
- 128. Bust of Woman. Crayon drawing.

## GROUP 10.

### Engravings and Lithographs.

## **Brocos, Modesto, Rio de Janeiro.**

- 128a. Three etchings in one frame:
  - (a) Marshall Floriano Peixoto.
  - (b) Rodolpho Bernardelli.
  - (c) Late Dom Pedro II.
- 128b. Three etchings in one frame.
- 128c. Frame of etchings: Portraits of eminent Brazilian Citizens.

## GROUP 11.

### Sculpture.

Exhibit  
No.

## **Favero, Marino del, & Bros., S. Paulo.**

- 128d. Christ on the Cross of Calvary.  
Wood Carving.

## **Girardet, A. G., Rio de Janeiro.**

- 129. Case containing bronze and aluminum medals and cameos.
- 130. Collection of large bronze medallions.
- 131. Collection of large plaster medallions.

## **Rangel, A. O. F., S. Paulo.**

- 131a. Coffee Branch. Wood carving.

## **Zani, Amadeu, S. Paulo.**

- 131b. Ave Maria. Bas relief in plaster.

## GROUP 12.

### Architecture.

## **Dubugras, V., S. Paulo.**

- 131c. Perspective View of Design for Church. Water color.

- 131d. Perspective View of Design for Town Hall. Water color.

- 131e. Five Views of House. Photographs.

- 131f. Five Views of Interior of House. Photographs.

- 131g. Five Views of Church. Photographs.

- 131h. Seven Views of Town Hall. Photographs.

## GROUP 13.

### Loan Collection.

- 131i. Madonna. Very old. Lent by Dr. Augusto Mario, Minas Geraes.

## **Musi, A. (deceased).**

- 131j, 131k, 131l. Three water colors, representing festival scenes. Lent by Col. Ferreira Penna.

## GROUP 14.

### Original Objects of Art Workmanship.

## **Visconti, E., Rio de Janeiro.**

- Water colors:
- 132. Wall paper design.
- 133. Pitcher design.
- 134. Vase design.
- 135. Lace design.
- 136. Design for table.
- 137. Wall paper design.
- 138. Wall paper frieze design.
- 139. Wall paper design.
- 140. Wall paper design.
- 141. Wall paper design.
- 142. Wall paper design.
- 143. Imitation stained glass design.
- 144. Plate design.
- 145. Vase design.
- 146. Wall paper design.
- 147. Design for Allegorical picture.
- 148. Portiere drapery design.
- 149. Plate design.
- 150. Wall paper design.
- 151. Vase design.
- 152. Design for printed drapery.
- 153. Design for dyeing cloth.
- 154. Design for embroidery.
- 155. Design for pattern of cloth.
- 156. Table chandelier design (electric).
- 157. Wall paper design.
- Ceramics:
- 158. Vase.
- 159. Vase.
- 160. Vase.
- 161. Vase.
- 162. Vase.
- 163. Jar.
- 164. Jar.
- 165. Jar.
- 166. Jar.
- 166a. Jar.
- 167. Platter.



1—Exterior View. 2 Interior View.

#### BRAZILIAN SECTION

## DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS

### GROUPS 15 TO 27

THE Department of Liberal Arts is one that comprises a great variety of specimens and which tends to show the degree of advancement of a country. In this department Brazil is well represented in nearly all the groups of the official classification and the display is a valuable and interesting one. With the exception of instruments, machinery and apparatus used in the various arts, which can not yet be manufactured in the country on account of lack of coal, Brazil makes a conspicuous display of processes and products of Liberal Arts.

In typography, engraving and other printing and graphical processes, photography, maps, books, newspapers, book-binding, albums, drawings, musical publications, etc., there is a great variety of exhibits which give a good idea of the high degree of perfection reached in these different classes of work.

A few instruments, such as scales, areodometer, numismatic albums and catalogues, etc., dental surgery and preparations, etc., are represented in groups 19 and 20.

Group 21—Musical Instruments. This group is one of the best represented in this Department. The metal, string and wind instruments displayed by all of the exhibitors show the highest grade of workmanship, the excellent quality of material used and the artistic taste of the manufacturers.

In the chemical and pharmaceutical arts the display is an exceptionally good one. Raw materials of pharmacy, drugs, simple and compounded, matches, different kinds of wax, soaps, candles, glycerine, vegetable essences, oils, perfumes, pharmaceutical products, salts, glue, blacking, filters, varnish, etc., are exhibited in profusion.



DR. GRACA COUTO

Commissioner in charge of Department  
of Liberal Arts



## DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS

In Civil and Military Engineering, Public Work and Architectural Engineering groups are found samples of natural and artificial building materials, models, plans, and drawings for Public Works and buildings, improvements of cities, rivers and harbors, railroads, models of stairs, photographs, reports and publications on processes of preparation and use of materials and constructions of work, etc.

It would be difficult to single out the best exhibit among so many good ones.

### GROUP 15.

#### Typography—Various Printing Processes.

Bevilacqua & Co., E., Rio de Janeiro.  
SAMPLES OF ENGRAVING.

One of the most completely equipped shops for graphical work.

Becker, Henrique, Rio Grande do Sul.  
SAMPLES OF ENGRAVED WORK.

Cardinale, Carlos, S. Paulo.  
SAMPLES OF ENAMEL-PRINTING ON METAL PLATES, TYPOGRAPHIC AND LITHOGRAPHIC WORK.

Echenique Irmãos & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
SAMPLES OF TYPOGRAPHIC WORK.

Folk, F., Paraná  
LITHOGRAPHIC WORK.

Frias & Co., Maranhão.  
TYPOGRAPHIC WORK.

Imprensa Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.  
SAMPLES OF TYPOGRAPHIC WORK, ENGRAVINGS, LITHOGRAPHIC WORK, TYPES, PLATES, CASTINGS, ETC., COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS, ETC.

Rottermund, M., Rio Grande do Sul.  
SAMPLES OF TYPOGRAPHIC WORK.

Silva & Co., M., Amazonas.  
ENGRAVINGS, SAMPLES OF TYPOGRAPHIC WORK.

Sertãozinho, C. Municipal de, S. Paulo.  
COLLECTION OF POSTAL CARDS.

Schmidt, Francisco, S. Paulo.  
COLLECTION OF POSTAL CARDS.

Schmidt, Jorge, Rio de Janeiro.  
MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED REVIEW "KOSMOS."

A splendid specimen of this class of work, done in Mr. Schmidt's shop.

Seixas & Co., Jayme, Parahyba.  
SAMPLES OF TYPOGRAPHIC WORK.

### GROUP 16.

#### Photography.

Agricultura, Sec. da, Bahia.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Arens & Irmãos, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF SHOPS.

Amaro, Francisco, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF SHOPS.

Arcuri & Spinelli, Pantaleone, Minas Geraes.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF SHOPS AND BUILDINGS OF JUIZ DE FORA.

Becker & Irmãos, José, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF SHOPS.

Badarioti, Pe. Nicolau, Minas Geraes.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Bevilacqua & Co., E., Rio de Janeiro.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Cardoso, José, Amazonas.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Caxias, Intendencia de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF CITY.

Commercial, Livraria, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Calegaria, Virgílio, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Curytiba, Comissão de, Paraná.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Cibillis, Fabrica, Matto Grosso.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF FARM AND FACTORIES.

Centro do Commercio de Café, Rio de Janeiro.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Conde de Prates, S. Paulo.  
ALBUM OF PHOTOGRAPHS.

Cunha, Gaudencio, Maranhão.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Com. do Estado, Matto Grosso.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Craig & Martins, S. Paulo.  
ALBUM OF PHOTOGRAPHS.

Couceiro, J. dos Santos, Rio de Janeiro.  
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PORTRAITS.

Mr. Couceiro is one of the best teachers of the violin, mandolin, guitar and other string instruments.

D. Pedrito, C. Municipal de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF CITY.

# DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS - CONTINUED

Dannemann & Co., PHOTOGRAPHS OF FACTORY, ETC.	Bahia.	Nascimento, Asdrubal, PHOTOGRAPHS.	S. Paulo.
Ferrez, Marc, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio de Janeiro.	Porto Alegre, Municipio de, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
One of the best photographers in the country, specially for outdoor work and large photographs.		Porto, Pedro, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Governo do Estado, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Porto Alegre, Intendencia de, PHOTOGRAPHS OF CITY.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Garibaldi, Intendencia de, PHOTOGRAPHS OF CITY.	Rio Grande do Sul.	P. Alegre, C. de Bombeiros, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Guerra, Fernando, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Paes de Barros, Col. A. P., PHOTOGRAPHS.	Matto Grosso.
Gaensly, Guilherme, PHOTOGRAPH ALBUM.	S. Paulo.	Penitenciaria, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Bahia.
Gonçalves & Co., Pedro, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Bahia.	Pereira, Gervasio A., PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Inspectoria de Jardins, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Amazonas.	Pacheco J. Insley, PHOTOGRAPHIC WORK.	Rio de Janeiro.
Interior, Sec. do, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Minas Geraes.	Mr. Pacheco has one of the best equipped studios in the country, where the most perfect and varied work in photography is done.	
Itaicy, Usina, PHOTOGRAPHS OF FACTORY.	Matto Grosso.	Prates, Eduardo, ALBUM OF PHOTOGRAPHS.	S. Paulo.
Jahú, C. Municipal de, ALBUM OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VIEWS.	S. Paulo.	Quarto Districto Agronomico, ALBUM OF PHOTOGRAPHS.	S. Paulo.
Jung & Co., PHOTOGRAPHS OF FACTORY.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Ramos Azevedo, PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS.	S. Paulo.
Krahe & Co., PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Rio Grande do Sul, C. Municipal de, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Laydner & Co., J., PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Sarracini, João, A very good and large photograph of Santos Dumont, the well-known aeronaut.	S. Paulo.
Murtinho Sobrinho, José, PHOTOGRAPHS OF COXIPÓ BRIDGE.	Matto Grosso.	Souza Filho, Luiz M. de, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Madureira, Dr. Javert, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Paraná	Steigleder Sobrinho, Germano, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Mogyana, Comp. E. F., ALBUM OF PHOTOGRAPHS.	S. Paulo.	Souza Soares, J. A. de, PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Magalhães, Antonio V. de, PHOTOGRAPHS OF CITY AND HARBOR OF COCUMBÁ.	Matto Grosso.	S. J. Montenegro, Intendencia de, PHOTOGRAPHS OF CITY.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Mendonça, Estevão de, PHOTOGRAPHS OF CITY OF CUYABÁ.	Matto Grosso.		
Moncorvo Filho, Dr., ALBUM OF PHOTOGRAPHS.	Rio de Janeiro.		
Nickelsen, Julius, PHOTOGRAPHS.	S. Paulo.		

# DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS—CONTINUED

S. Jeronymo, E. F. e Minas de,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Solari, Padre, Matto Grosso.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF CHURCH IN  
CUYABÁ.

Sta. Anna, C. M. Feira de Bahia.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Silva, Pedro Glz. da. Bahia.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

S. Paulo, Com. de, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Simões & Co., João, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Soucassaux, Francisco, Minas Geraes.  
PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING EFFECTS OF  
LIGHT AND LANDSCAPE SCENE.

Santos, D. M. C. da Cunha, Rio de Janeiro.  
THREE PAINTINGS IN OIL.  
Mrs. Santos is a distinguished amateur  
painter.

Souza, Antonio F. de, Matto Grosso.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF CITY OF CUYABÁ.

Teixeira, Alfaiataria, Maranhão.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

União, Banco, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Vieira, Valerio, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Voelcker & Co., Luiz, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Weissohn, José, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

## GROUP 17.

### Books and Publications—Bookbinding.

Alves & Co., F., Rio de Janeiro.  
BOOKS.  
This book store is well known for the  
splendid supply of text books it edits and  
always has on hand.

Almeida, F. Vieira de, Matto Grosso.  
NEWSPAPERS.

Arquivo Publico, Pará.  
BOOKS.

Amazonas, Redacção do, Amazonas.  
NEWSPAPERS.

Bevilacqua D. Amelia de F., Rio de Janeiro.  
BOOK, "ALCYONE."

Bello, Dr. Modesto de F., Minas Geraes.  
PUBLICATION ON DISTANCES IN THE  
STATE.

Bibliotheca Nacional, Rio de Janeiro.  
BOOKS, BULLETINS, CATALOGUES,  
TEXT BOOKS AND DICTIONARIES.  
A valuable collection of 34 interesting  
exhibits.

Barcellos & Co., L. P., Rio Grande do Sul.  
BOOKS AND SAMPLES OF BOOKBIND-  
ING.

Brito, Paulino de, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Buhnaeds & Co., M. L., S. Paulo.  
BOOKS AND SAMPLES OF BOOKBIND-  
ING.

Bevilacqua & Co., Rio de Janeiro.  
BOOKS.

Briones, Caetano, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Com. da Exposição P. de S. Paulo, S. Paulo.  
PUBLICATIONS, COLLECTION OF NEWS-  
PAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

Commercio do Amazonas, Red. do, Amazonas.  
NEWSPAPERS.

Craig & Martins, S. Paulo.  
ALBUM.

Cabral, José de F., Matto Grosso.  
NEWSPAPERS.

Calhau, E. R., Matto Grosso.  
NEWSPAPERS.

Com. do Estado, Matto Grosso.  
BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.

Carvalho, Antonio, Pará.  
BOOKS.

Costa, Candido, Pará  
BOOKS.

Calamai, Orestes, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Campos, Dr. H. Lopes de, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Cypriani, G., Rio Grande do Sul.  
BOOKS.



# DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS-CONTINUED

Duprat & Co.,	S. Paulo.	Medeiros & Co.,	S. Paulo.
BOOKS, SAMPLES OF BOOKBINDING.		YEAR-BOOK OF THE STATE OF S. PAULO.	
The oldest book-store and printing establishment in the State of S. Paulo.		Ministerio do Interior,	Rio de Janeiro.
Diario Official, Red. do,	Amazonas.	VARIOUS PUBLICATIONS.	
NEWSPAPERS.		Mabilde, A. P.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
Echenique Irmaos & Co.,		BOOKS ON INSECTS, ETC.	
Rio Grande do Sul.		Moseller, Pedro,	Matto Grosso.
BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS.		NEWSPAPERS.	
Fidanza, Cav. F. A.,	Amazonas.	Marajo, Barão de,	Amazonas.
BOOKS.		BOOKS.	
Governo do Estado,	Minas Geraes.	Moncorvo Filho, Dr.,	Rio de Janeiro.
PUBLICATION.		BOOKS.	
Governo do Estado,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Moura, Ignacio,	Pará
BOOKS.		BOOKS.	
Gaensley & Co.,	S. Paulo.	Mattoso, Ernesto,	Amazonas.
BOOKS.		BOOKS.	
Garnier, H.,	Rio de Janeiro.	Nery, Dr. Silverio,	Amazonas.
BOOKS.		BOOKS.	
The Garnier book store is well known all over Brazil on account of its complete supply of books on hand on all subjects.		Nobre, Vianna, A. D.,	Pará.
		BOOKS.	
Gonçalves, Dr. A. C. Lopes,	Amazonas.	Oliveira, Padre M. G., de,	Matto Grosso.
BOOKS.		NEWSPAPERS AND PUBLICATIONS.	
Humphrey, George,	Amazonas.	Polytechnico Brasileiro, Inst.,	Rio de Janeiro.
BOOKS.		13 VOLUMES OF THE REVIEW PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE.	
Imprensa Nacional,	Rio de Janeiro.	Pires, D. Aurea,	Rio de Janeiro.
BOOKS, REPORTS, ALBUMS, MAPS, PUBLICATIONS, BLANKBOOKS, SAMPLES OF BOOKBINDING, ETC.		BOOK, "INDIANA" (POEM).	
A varied collection showing the different kinds of typographic work done in the official printing office of Brazil.		Porto Alegre, C. Municipal de,	Rio Grande do Sul.
		BOOKS.	
Imprensa do Estado,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Prates, Eduardo,	S. Paulo.
BOOKS.		BOOKS.	
Interior, Sec. do,	Minas Geraes.	Penna, Ferreira,	Pará.
BOOKS.		BOOKS.	
Jahú, C. Municipal de,	S. Paulo.	Quo Vadis, Red. do,	Amazonas.
BOOKS.		NEWSPAPERS.	
Jornal do Commercio, Red do,	Amazonas.	Quarto Districto Agronomico,	S. Paulo.
BOOKS.		BOOKS.	
Krahe & Co.,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Rosa, Ferreira da,	Rio de Janeiro.
		BOOKS ON RIO DE JANEIRO.	
Laemert & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.	Roberti, Luiz,	Rio Grande do Sul.
SAMPLES OF BOOK-BINDING.		MUSICAL PUBLICATION.	
BOOKS.		Rottermund, M.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
One of the oldest and most reliable booksellers and editors of Brazil.		BOOKS.	
Lima, Dr. Eladio,	Pará.	Rosa, Henrique, Sta.	Pará.
BOOKS.		BOOKS.	

# DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS—CONTINUED

Rodrigues, Dr. Barbosa, Rio de Janeiro.  
BOOK, "PALMARUM SERTORIUM."

Mr. B. Rodrigues is a well-known botanist, who has devoted himself to the study of the palm trees of Brazil, and the above publication is the result of his work.

Rocha & Co., Annibal, Parana.  
BOOKS.

Soc. Geographica do Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro.

5 VOLUMES OF THE REVIEW PUBLISHED BY THIS ASSOCIATION.

Santos, D. M. C. da Cunha, Rio de Janeiro.  
BOOK, "PAINEIS."

Among the literary women of Brazil Mrs Santos occupies a prominent place.

Souza & Barros, Rio Grande do Sul.  
BOOKS, SAMPLES OF BOOK-BINDING.

Sertãozinho, C. Municipal de, S. Paulo.  
POSTAL CARDS.

Schmidt, Francisco, S. Paulo.  
POSTAL CARDS.

Schmidt, Jorge, Rio de Janeiro.  
"KOSMOS," MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED PUBLICATION.

One of the many good ones of Brazil.

Siqueira, Avelino de, Matto Grosso.  
BOOKS.

Seixas & Co., Jayme, Parahyba.  
BOOKS.

Silva, José Polycarpo de F., Minas Geraes.  
BOOK, "LEITURAS CIVICAS."

Sant Anna Nery, Barão de, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Silva, Dr. Ferreira da, Rio de Janeiro.  
BOOKS.

Senna, Dr. Nelson de, Minas Geraes.  
BOOK, "CONTOS SERTANEJOS."

Souza, Padre Bernardino, Pará.  
BOOKS.

Souza, Antonio Monteiro, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Silva, Augusto Alfredo, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Souza, A. O. Araujo, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Silvio, Senior, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Teixeira, Alfaiataria, Maranhão.  
REVIEW.

Tapajóz, Torquato, Amazonas.  
BOOKS—ON THE BOUNDARY LINE OF THE STATE.

Vanorden & Co., S. Paulo.  
BOOK—SAMPLE OF BOOK-BINDING.

Vaz, Thaumaturgo, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Vianna, Arthur, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

Verissimo, José, Amazonas.  
BOOKS.

## GROUP 18.

Maps and Apparatus for Geography, Cosmography, Topography.

Alves & Co., F., Rio de Janeiro.  
GEOGRAPHICAL MAPS AND ATLASES.

Agricultura, Sec. da, Bahia.  
MAP.

Agricultura, Sec. da, S. Paulo.  
MAPS.

Agricultura, Sec. da, Rio de Janeiro.  
MAP OF BRAZIL.

This large map shows the extent of the country, its coast, fluvial navigation, its railroad systems, etc. Its frame is a splendid piece of work.

Com. Geographica, Minas Geraes.  
MAP.

Ten sheets of the map of the State.

Com. de Florianopolis, Sta. Catharina.  
MAP.

Coelho, Julio Cezar P., Minas Geraes.  
GEOGRAPHICAL MAP.

Governo do Estado, Minas Geraes.  
MAP OF THE STATE.

Governo do Estado, Sta. Catharina.  
MAP OF STATE.

Moura, Dr. Gentil de Assis, S. Paulo.  
MAP OF THE CITY OF S. PAULO.

Obras Publicas, Inspectoria de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
MAP.

Payer, Pedro, Amazonas.  
MAP.

Prefeitura Municipal, Rio de Janeiro.  
MAPS.

# DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS CONTINUED

Porto Alegre, C. M. de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 MAPS.  
 Rosa, Ferreira da, Rio de Janeiro.  
 FIVE MAPS OF RIO DE JANEIRO.  
 Rep. de Estatística, Amazonas.  
 MAPS.

## GROUP 19.

Instruments of Precision, Philosophical Apparatus, etc., Coins and Medals.

Crescenzo, Januario de, S. Paulo.  
 SCALES.

Felisola, V., S. Paulo.  
 SCALES.

Knach & Filhos, S. Paulo.  
 DECIMAL SCALES.

Petrone, Potito, S. Paulo.  
 TAILORS' SQUARE.

Hubner, J., Amazonas.  
 ALBUM OF NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.

Ramos, Bernardo, Amazonas.  
 CATALOGUE OF NUMISMATIC COLLECTION.

## GROUP 20.

Medicine and Surgery.

Mattos, Dr. Silvino de, Rio de Janeiro.  
 SAMPLES OF DENTAL WORK.

Schoeler, Reinaldo, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 DENTAL WORK.

## GROUP 21.

Musical Instruments.

Couceiro, J. dos Santos, Rio de Janeiro.  
 STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

For artistic qualities and taste, no other work equals that produced in Mr. Couceiro's factory. It compares favorably with the best of foreign makers.

Cypriani, José, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS IN CASES.

The same can be said of those made by Mr. José Cyprani.

D'Alo & Irmãos, Zacarias, S. Paulo.  
 PERCUSSION MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Felhauer, Alberto, S. Paulo.  
 STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Mr. Felhauer's instruments rank among the finest made in Brazil, not only with regard to musical qualities and decorative taste, but also as to the qualities of material employed.

Guerra, Fernando, S. Paulo.  
 ACCORDIONS.

Giudici, Virgilio, S. Paulo.  
 STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Marsaioli, Luiz, S. Paulo.  
 ACCORDIONS.

## GROUP 22.

Pistorezi, Francisco, S. Paulo.  
 STRING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Scavoni & Co., S. Paulo.  
 WIND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (METALLIC).

## GROUP 23.

Chemical and Pharmaceutical Arts.

Abreu Sobrinho & Co., Rio de Janeiro.  
 PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

Aguiar, Freire de, Rio de Janeiro.  
 192 SAMPLES OF PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS.

This is one of the best Pharmaceutical Laboratories in the whole country.

Azevedo, Luiz Cardoso de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Azevedo, Alberto, Amazonas.  
 MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Alberto Demori, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 PREPARATIONS FOR EXTINCTION OF ANTS.

Araujo, V. Gomes de, Amazonas.  
 MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Brandão, Francisco P., Rio de Janeiro.  
 PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

Bogaert & Co., S. Paulo.  
 SOAPS.  
 PERFUMERY.

Barros, Dario, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Barcellos, A., Rio Grande do Sul.  
 MEDICATED AND TOILET SOAPS.

Bartholomeu & Co., Pernambuco.  
 PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.



# DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS—CONTINUED

Brazil, Miguel,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Dutra, Dr. José Fialho,	
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		Rio Grande do Sul.	
Boutim, Otto,	Paraná.	MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
GLUE.			
Berthaud, Ch.,	Minas Geraes.	Duchain, Victor,	S. Paulo.
CHEMICAL PREPARATIONS.		FILTERS.	
Brito, Gracindo de,	Bahia.	Drogas e Productos Chimicos, Comp.,	
MEDICAL PREPARATION.		Pernambuco.	
Brito & Co.,	S. Paulo.	MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
MATCHES.			
Carvalho & Co., Alfredo de,	Rio de Janeiro.	Dias, José Esteves,	Maranhão.
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.		MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
Certain, A. Guimarães,	Rio de Janeiro.	Ebling, Leopoldo,	Rio Grande do Sul.
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS FOR		GLUE.	
THE MOUTH AND TEETH.			
Camello, Honor.,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Eugenio & Co., Alfredo,	Paraná
MEDICAL PREPARATION.		MATCHES.	
Cruz & Co.,	Pernambuco.	Ferreira & Co., Anjos,	Paraná.
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.		PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.	
Correia Costa, P. C.,	Matto Grosso.	Fischel, Dr. Victor,	Rio Grande do Sul.
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.		MEDICAL PREPARATIONS AND SOAP.	
Cibillis, Fabrica,	Matto Grosso.	Franco & Co., Souza,	
SOAPS.		Rio Grande do Sul.	
Carlos, Luiz,	S. Paulo.	MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.		Fonseca, Collect A.,	Rio de Janeiro.
Camille & Co., Levy,	Amazonas.	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.	
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		Figueiredo, B. De Senna,	
Comm. do Estado,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Minas Geraes.	
OILS.		PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.	
Cunha, Dr. Alvaro A. da,	Rio de Janeiro.	Ferraz, F. A. da Silva,	Amazonas.
AREODOSIMETER FOR THE EXAMINA-		MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
TION OF URINE.		Giffoni & Co., Francisco,	Rio de Janeiro.
Calvanese, Raffaele,	S. Paulo.	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.	
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		Garcia Nogueira & Co.,	S. Paulo.
Carvalho, Agrario B. de,	Bahia.	CANDLES.	
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.		Graitz, A.,	Paraná.
Claro, Samuel del,	Paraná.	CANDLES AND SOAP.	
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS AND GLUE.		Guimarães, José Ferreira,	Maranhão.
Camillo & Genro, Antonio,	Minas Geraes.	OILS.	
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		Hartman, J.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
Calazans, Dr. Julio de,	Bahia.	OILS.	
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.		Hurlimann, F.,	Paraná.
Daudt & Freitas,	Rio Grande do Sul.	MATCHES.	
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		Indio, Pharmacia do,	Rio Grande do Sul.
David, José,	Rio Grande do Sul.	MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
APPLIANCES FOR USE OF ACETYLENE		Isola, Joaquim,	S. Paulo.
GAS.		MEDICAL WASHES.	
Dapelo & Recco, Nicolao,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Jung & Co.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		MATCHES, 7 BRANDS.	
		Jannssen, Ernesto,	Rio Grande do Sul.
		MEDICAL TABLETS.	

# DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS—CONTINUED

Kohler, Luiz,	Rio Grande do Sul	Mendes, Luiz C. de Arruda,	S. Paulo.
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS	HOMEOPATHIC PREPARATIONS	DRUGS.	
Kahn, Freres,	S. Paulo.	Marques, Augusto Cezar,	Maranhão.
GLUE		PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.	
Lopes & Faral,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Mattos & Irmãos, João Vital,	Maranhão.
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
Laan, Dr. Van Der,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Nogueira & Co., G.,	S. Paulo.
HOMEOPATHIC PREPARATIONS		CANDLES.	
Lagunilha, Joaquim,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Nocetti, Egydio,	Sta. Catharina.
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		VARNISH.	
Lopp, Pedro,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Nobre, Dr. J. M. Argollo,	Bahia.
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
Leipnitz, Theodoro,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Oliveira, Luiz Cardoso de,	Rio Grande do Sul.
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
Leivas Reis & Co.,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Oscar & Carvalho,	Paraná.
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.		GLUE.	
Lobosco, Vicente Romano,	Minas Geraes.	Oliveira, Domingos José,	Rio Grande do Sul.
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.		OILS.	
Luz Stearica, Comp.,	Rio de Janeiro.	Opperman, P.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
GLYCERINE AND CANDLES.		OILS.	
The most important factory of its kind in Brazil.		Olsmann, H.,	Paraná.
Madeira, Eduardo,	S. Paulo.	GLUE.	
PERFUMERY.		Pacheco, Dr. J. M. Pereira,	Parahyba.
Mayer Junior, João,	Rio Grande do Sul.	ALCOHOL MODIFIER FOR ILLUMINATING AND OTHER PURPOSES.	
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		Pizarro, Drogaria,	Rio de Janeiro.
Mattos, J. J. Machado de,	Rio Grande do Sul.	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS AND SOAPS.	
SHOE POLISH.		Pasquier & Fisher,	Rio Grande do Sul.
Mink & Co., Jacob,	Rio Grande do Sul.	MEDICAL PREPARATIONS AND FILTERS.	
TOILET SOAPS.		Pereira, Hermes de Souza,	Pernambuco.
Moojem, J. G.,	Rio Grande do Sul.	PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.	
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		Pahl, Luiz,	Sta. Catharina.
Monza, Cecílio,	Rio Grande do Sul.	CHEMICAL PRODUCTS.	
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.		Prates & Guimarães,	Minas Geraes.
Mayer & Kessler,	Rio Grande do Sul.	SOAPS AND PERFUMERY.	
SOAPS.		Pessoa, Aureliano,	Pará.
Mangoldi, Germano,	Rio Grande do Sul.	MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
OILS.		Passos, Dr. Brito,	Maranhão.
Meissner, Carlos,	S. Paulo.	SOAPS AND OILS.	
DRUGS.		Palhano, Anysio,	Maranhão.
Madureira, Antero de P.,	S. Paulo.	MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.	
DRUGS.		Queiros & Co., L. de,	S. Paulo.
Martin & Co., C.,	S. Paulo.	DRUGS.	
DRUGS.			

# DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS—CONTINUED

Leder Sobrinho, L., Rio Grande do Sul.  
OILS.

Reichert Irmãos, S. Paulo.  
SOAPS.

Rocha, J. Constantino, Rio Grande do Sul.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Rocha e Remião, Rio Grande do Sul.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Rocha, José Victorino da, Rio Grande do Sul.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Rocco, Stefano, Rio Grande do Sul.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Roxo, A. G., S. Paulo.  
DRUGS.

Rocha, Antero, Minas Geraes.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Rouquayrol & Co., H., Pernambuco.  
DRUGS, PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

Rapozo, Alpheu, Pernambuco.  
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

Rabello & Filhos, Antonio, Parahyba.  
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

Salerio, Dr. José, S. Paulo.  
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

Silva, Paranhos & Co., Rio de Janeiro.  
PASTES AND WAXES.

Schroder & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Santos, Pedro Goulart dos., Rio Grande do Sul.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Santos, Antonio Maria dos., Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOSPHATINA.

Steeman, Padre Rogerio, Rio Grande do Sul.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Sallem, Miguel Assad., Rio Grande do Sul.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Silva, João, Rio Grande do Sul.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Selbach, Junior, J., Rio Grande do Sul.  
OILS.

Schrammel, C. A., Rio Grande do Sul.  
OILS.

Souza Soares, J. A., de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
HOMEOPATHIC PREPARATIONS.

Scaciota, Raphael, S. Paulo.  
DRUGS.

Serpa, Floriano, Bahia.  
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

Simoni, Paulo, Minas Geraes.  
MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Samico, Eugenio, Pernambuco.  
PERFUMES, SOAPS AND TOILET WATERS.

Silva, Tito H., da, Parahyba.  
GUM ARABIC OF CASHEW ROBIN.

Tobal, Ernesto Velasco, Paraná.  
WINES FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES.

União, Pharmacia, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATIONS.

Voight, Adolpho, Rio Grande do Sul.  
OILS, SOAPS AND MEDICAL PREPARATIONS.

Wittman, A., Rio Grande do Sul.  
OILS.

Withers, Henrique, Paraná.  
SOAPS.

## GROUP 24.

### Manufacture of Paper.

Camargo Freitas & Co., Paraná.  
PAPER AND CARD BOARD.

Gertum & Co., Hugo, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PAPER.

Sturlini, Narciso, S. Paulo.  
PASTE BOARD.

## GROUP 25.

### Civil and Military Engineering.

Cunha & Co., Pernambuco.  
LIME AND CEMENT.

Jesus, Dr. José Palhano de, Maranhão.  
LIME.

Manaos Harbor Co., Amazonas.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

This company is building important docks and warehouses at this port on the Amazon River.



# DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS—CONTINUED

Moers, Henrique, Amazonas.  
ARTIFICIAL STONE.  
Nava, Silvio, Maranhão.  
LIME.  
Ramos, D. Amelia A. da Silva, Minas Geraes.  
LIME.  
Vasconcellos, Manoel A. de, Maranhão.  
LIME.

## GROUP 26.

Models, Plans and Designs for Public Works.  
Governo do Estado, Rio Grande do Sul.  
HYD. RELIEF MAP OF IMPROVEMENTS  
ON GUAHYBA RIVER.  
Inspectoria G. de O. Publicas, Rio de Janeiro.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF PUBLIC WORKS.  
Prefeitura Municipal, Rio de Janeiro.  
Plans and Maps for improvements of  
streets in the old commercial part of  
the City of Rio de Janeiro. Cadastral  
map of City of Rio de Janeiro.  
Santos, Dr. J. Americo dos, Rio de Janeiro.  
Collection of 13 volumes of Engineer-  
ing Review. Works on Railroad En-  
gineering and water supply.

## GROUP 27.

Architectural Engineering.  
Azevedo, Dr. Ramos de, S. Paulo.  
ARCHITECTURAL ALBUM.  
Showing styles of houses in S. Paulo.  
Agricultura, Sec. da, Minas Geraes.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS.  
Correcção, Casa de, Rio de Janeiro.  
MODEL OF DOUBLE SPIRAL STAIR CASE  
IN WOOD.  
This work was made in the well equip-  
ped carpenter shop of the Penitentiary  
of Rio de Janeiro, in which the prisoners  
are kept busy learning some trade or  
art in various shops.  
Dubugras, Victor, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PLANS OF BUILD-  
INGS.  
Soucassaux, Francisco, Minas Geraes.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF PUBLIC AND PRI-  
VATE BUILDINGS.  
Streets and parks in Bello Horizonte,  
and views of the old town.  
Sec. da Industria, Amazonas.  
REPORTS AND PLANS OF BUILDINGS.





## DEPARTMENT OF MANUFACTURES

GROUPS 28 TO 61

COMMODORE J. C. DE CARVALHO

Commissioner in charge  
of Department of Manufactures

**V**ERY little is manufactured yet in Brazil for exportation and the manufactured supply of many articles is not even sufficient for the demands of the country. There is, therefore, a very good market for foreign goods and splendid opportunities for the establishment of factories both to supply the home market and for exportation, especially when the fact is taken into consideration that raw material of first-class quality is inexpensive and abundant, that almost all kinds of machinery enter the country free of duty, and that labor is plentiful and cheap.

The following products on exhibition show to a great advantage, the quality of the materials and of the workmanship in the country.

All kinds of cotton, woolen and silk goods of first quality, leather in all its forms, fine shoes and gloves, sets of harness and saddles, straw and felt hats, metal work and hardware, safes, feather-work, laces, embroideries, rugs, carpets, beautiful hammocks, magnificent pieces of furniture, ceramics, china, glassware, clothing, wearing apparel, ladies' and gentlemen's furnishing goods of all kinds, jewelry, fancy goods, goods made of native fibres, trunks and traveling articles, clocks, desks and furnishings, paper, cutlery, brushes and brooms, baskets, fancy articles, stained glass, marble productions, metallic furniture, and many others.

Brazil has not the presumption of competing with foreign countries in this branch of human activity, but feels proud that in some of the goods exhibited the quality and finishing is equal and in some cases superior to that of the same articles of foreign countries. It is only of late years that the agricultural development of the country, the increase of population and other special conditions have brought about the opportunity for the development of the industries and manufactures. A good start has been made and the development of coal mines recently found and the utilization of the splendid water power of the country for electric energy will soon remove one of the greatest difficulties and it will not be many years before Brazil will be able to manufacture at home nearly every thing required to supply the demands of the population and for exportation.



MR. EUGENIO DABNE  
Auxiliar of Commission

# DEPARTMENT OF MANUFACTURES—CONTINUED.

## GROUP 28.

### Stationery.

Baptista, David,	S. Paulo.
WRITING FLUID.	
Cordeiro, Daniel de Oliveira,	S. Paulo.
WRITING FLUID.	
Lopes & Faral,	Rio Grande do Sul.
WRITING FLUID.	
Riedel, H.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
WRITING FLUID.	
Vellozo & Co.,	Paraná.
WRITING FLUID AND INKS FOR STAMPS.	
Vieira & Co., G.,	S. Paulo.
WRITING FLUID.	

## GROUP 29.

### Cutlery.

Meo & Co., Muncio de,	S. Paulo.
CUTLERY.	
Meo & Co., Domingos de,	S. Paulo.
CUTLERY.	
Campina Grande, C. M. de,	Parahyba.
STEEL POIGNARD.	
Riolfi & Filho, J.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
GOLD EYE-GLASSES, ETC.	

## GROUP 31.

### Jewelry.

Jeanselme, Felipe,	Rio Grande do Sul.
GOLD AND SILVER JEWELRY WITH STONES (REAL AND IMITATION).	
Rocha & Co.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
ARTICLES TRIMMED WITH SILVER.	
Laydner & Co., R.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
ARTICLES TRIMMED WITH SILVER.	
Fehlauer, Alberto,	Rio Grande do Sul.
GOLD EYE-GLASSES, ETC.	

## GROUP 32.

### Clock and Watch Making.

Kirchhoff, Francisco Carlos,	Rio Grande do Sul.
CLOCKS.	

This clock was made entirely in the exhibitor's shop.

## GROUP 33.

### Productions in Marble, Bronze, Cast and Wrought Iron.

Capelli, Adamo,	S. Paulo.
MOSAICS IN MARBLE.	
Costa, J. Vicente da,	Minas Geraes.
ART WORK IN MARBLE.	
Freire, J. Candido,	Ceará.
OBELISK IN BRONZE.	
This is one of the finest shops in Northern Brazil for the construction and repairing of agricultural machines, rail-road material, engineering instruments and art work of all kinds, in iron, bronze and other metals.	
Hugo, Viuva Gustavo,	Rio Grande do Sul.
IRON VASE-STAND.	
Varonese & Co., Cezar,	Amazonas.
MARBLE OBJECTS.	

## GROUP 34.

### Brushes, Fine Leather Articles, Fancy Articles and Basket Work.

Andrade, D. Elisa U. de,	Bahia.
FRUITS IN PASTE BOARD.	
Campina Grande, Com. Municipal,	Parahyba.
IVORY KNIFE HANDLES.	
Fracalanza, Angelo,	S. Paulo.
BROOMS AND DUSTERS.	
Feira de Sant Anna, Com. M. de,	Bahia.
OSTRICH FEATHER DUSTERS.	
HORN AND COCOA-NUT BOXES.	
Jacobsen, Alberto,	Rio de Janeiro.
FANCY ARTICLES IN FEATHERS, ETC.	
Penitenciaria,	Bahia.
COCOA-NUT SHELL CALABASHER.	
FANCY ARTICLES IN HORN.	
HANDLES FOR KNIVES AND FORKS.	
BOXE CROCHET-NEEDLES AND TOOTH-PICKS.	

Petersen, Jorge R.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
BROOMS.	
DUSTERS AND BRUSHES.	

One of the best displays in this department is that of the Petersen factory, the best one in the State of Rio Grande do Sul.

Silva, Antonio Agostinho,	Bahia.
FRUITS IN PASTE BOARD.	
Selman, D. Gulhermina,	Bahia.
WAX FLOWERS.	



## DEPARTMENT OF MANUFACTURES—CONTINUED

Stange, Guilherme, BROOMS AND BRUSHES.	Paraná.	Correção, Casa de. PICTURE FRAME.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Sabatke, Bernardo, BROOMS AND BRUSHES.	Paraná.	Cypriani, José, COAT OF ARMS IN WOOD.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Schaitza, Oscar, FINE LEATHER PURSES, ETC.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Steigleder Sobrinho, Germano, RIO GRANDE DO SUL.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Venturini Libero & Co., BROOMS AND PASTE BOARD.	Rio Grande do Sul.	PICTURE FRAME. ARTISTIC DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES.	

GROUP 35.

Articles for Traveling and for Camping; India  
Rubber and Gutta Percha Industries.

Couto, Dr. Graca Couto, HAMMOCK.	Maranhão.
Com. do Estado, HAMMOCK.	Maranhão.
Couto, Pedro C. do, HAMMOCK.	Matto Grosso.
Marinho, Manoel Joaquim,	Rio de Janeiro.

TRUNKS, HAT-BOXES, SATCHELS, ETC.

This is a first-class exhibit of one of the best factories of Rio. The material is all found and prepared in Brazil.

Moreira & Irmão, HAMMOCK.	Maranhão.
Novis, Dr. Arnaldo, PHOTOGRAPH OF LOOM.	Matto Grosso.
<p>Nearly all the hammocks exhibited above were manufactured on looms of this style.</p>	
Orlando, Vicente, HAMMOCK.	Matto Grosso.
Osorio, Pedro Leite, HAMMOCKS.	Matto Grosso.
Palhano & Passos, HAMMOCKS.	Maranhão.
Rabello, Joaquim, TRUNK.	Maranhão.
Wanderley, Francisco M., HAMMOCKS.	Matto Grosso.

GROUP 37.

## Decoration and Stationary Furniture of Buildings and Dwellings.

André, Francisco, Rio Grande do Sul.  
ARTISTIC PICTURE FRAMES.

Boher, Irmãos & Co., Rio de Janeiro.  
ARTISTIC DOME IN ZINC.

GROUP 38.

Office and Household Furniture.

Arbos & Salvador,	Rio Grande do Sul.
ARTISTIC FURNITURE.	
Auler & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.
One of the most important and artistic furniture factories in the whole country.	
Agricultura, Secretaria da,	S. Paulo.
FURNITURE.	
Artes & Officios, Lyceo de,	S. Paulo.
FURNITURE.	
Coelho da Rocha & Co.,	S. Paulo.
SHOW CASE.	
Ferreira Junior & Saraiva,	S. Paulo.
SHOW CASE.	
Gruber e Filho, Christiano F.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
ARTISTIC TABLES AND TABLE TOPS.	
Herzog, Francisco,	Rio Grande do Sul.
FURNITURE AND ALBUM.	
Marcenaria Moderna,	Amazonas.
FURNITURE.	
Nunes, Adriaão Severino,	Amazonas.
FURNITURE.	
Oder, Julio,	Rio Grande do Sul.
FINE FURNITURE.	
Penitenciaria,	Bahia.
FANCY TABLE.	
Reil, Gustavo,	Santa Catharina.
FANCY TABLE OF NATIVE WOOD.	
Stephano, Carlos,	Paraná.
FURNITURE.	
Silva Telles & Co.,	S. Paulo.
FURNITURE.	
Santos, Saturnino Pereira dos,	Amazonas.
FURNITURE.	
Seccha, Fratelli,	S. Paulo.
SHOW CASE.	

# DEPARTMENT OF MANUFACTURES—CONTINUED.

Steigleder & Sobrinho, G.,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
ICE BOX AND FRAMES.

## GROUP 39.

Stained Glass.

Walmann, José, Rio Grande do Sul.  
2 STAINED GLASS WINDOWS.

## GROUP 40.

Mortuary Monuments and Undertaker's  
Furnishings.

Tomagnini Fratelli & Co., G., S. Paulo.  
MARBLE URN.

## GROUP 41.

Hardware.

Berta & Co., E., Rio Grande do Sul.  
SAFE, COOKING STOVE AND LOCKS, 3  
IRON BEDS.

Borgmann, G., Rio Grande do Sul.  
FILES.

Bortola, Mosna, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PATENT LOCK.

Correcção, Casa de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
HARDWARE MADE IN PENITENTIARY  
SHOPS.

Cabral & Co., L. E. de, Rio de Janeiro.  
TIN CANS.

Freitas & Rangel, S. Paulo.  
METALLIC DRY MEASURES.

Gerdan, João, Rio Grande do Sul.  
NAILS.

Knack & Filhos, G., Rio Grande do Sul.  
DECIMAL SCALE.

Hoepke & Co., Carl, Sta. Catharina.  
NAILS.

Muller & Filhos, Paraná.  
FANCY CAST-IRON WORK.

Montemaggiori, Angelo, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PAIR OF SCALES.

Pannoni, Domingos, S. Paulo.  
TOOL FOR BORING.

Riolffi & Filho, J., Rio Grande do Sul.  
HORSE SHOES.

Raminelli, João, Rio Grande do Sul.  
STOVE.

Schmidt, Rodolpho, Paraná,  
ALUMINUM WARE.

Torre, Luiz, S. Paulo.  
IRON BEDSTEADS.

## GROUP 42.

Paper Hanging.

David & Co., Rio de Janeiro.  
WALL PAPER.

## GROUP 45.

Ceramics

Andressen, Olaria, Amazonas.  
CERAMIC PRODUCTS.

Almeida, J. R., Amazonas.  
MOSAIC TILES.

Bastos, J. P., Maranhão.  
STONE-WARE.  
BRICKS.  
EARTHEN-WARE.

Carlos & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
MOSAICS.

Capelli, Adamo, S. Paulo.  
MOSAICS.

Chermont Braga & Co., Pará.  
BRICKS AND TILES.

Co-Operativa V. Colombo, Soc., Paraná.  
EARTHEN-WARE FLOWER VASES.  
TOILET ARTICLES.  
DISHES AND CUPS.  
FILTERS AND WATER-COOLERS.  
PHOTOGRAPHS AND SAMPLES OF RAW  
MATERIAL.

This is the most important factory of  
its kind in the State.

Correcção, Casa de, Rio de Janeiro.  
TILES AND MOSAICS.

Chytraes e Vidros, Fabrica de,  
Rio de Janeiro.

CERAMICS.

Com. do Estado, Piahy.  
CERAMICS.

Duchein, Victor, S. Paulo.  
FILTERS.

Falchi Gianini & Co., S. Paulo.  
TILES.

Faria, A. José de, Amazonas.  
TILES, BRICKS, ETC.

Guedes, Manoel, S. Paulo.  
PIPES AND TILES.

Lavaud, Sensand de, S. Paulo.  
PIPES.  
BRICKS, ETC.

One of the most important potteries in  
the State of S. Paulo.

# DEPARTMENT OF MANUFACTURES—CONTINUED

Lunardi Estevão & Co., Minas Geraes.  
PAVING TILES, DRY PROCESS, HIGH  
PRESSURE.

Mesquita, J. C. de, Amazonas.  
TILES AND BRICKS.

Moers, Henrique J., Amazonas.  
TILES, BRICKS, PIPES, ETC.

Montigny, Frederico de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
FILTERS AND PIPES.

Mosaicos, Fabrica de, Parahyba.  
MOZAICS.

Mechinca e Importadora, Comp., S. Paulo.  
PIPES.

Nina, Heraclito, Maranhão.  
EARTHEN-WARE.

Progresso Paulista, Comp., S. Paulo.  
PIPES.

Productos Ceramicos, Fabrica de, S. Paulo.  
PITCHERS.

Panitz & Irmão, J. A., Rio Grande do Sul.  
EARTHEN-WARE.

Robiatti, José, Rio Grande do Sul.  
FLOWER VASES AND FILTERS.

Rocha, Raymundo T. C., Minas Geraes.  
STONE-WARE.

Rio Negro, Olaria, Amazonas.  
CERAMIC PRODUCTS.

Steigleder & Sobrinho, Germano, Rio Grande do Sul.  
BRICKS, ETC., AND CLAY.

Schimmelpfeng & Co., Paraná.  
BRICKS, TILES, ETC.

União, Banco, S. Paulo.  
TILES, BRICKS, ETC.

Varonese & Co., Cezar, Amazonas.  
TILES.

Wolmann, José, Rio Grande do Sul.  
CHINA-WARE.

## GROUP 47.

Glass and Crystal.

Crystaes e Vidros, Fabrica de, Rio de Janeiro.  
GLASS-WARE.

Esberard, Fabrica, Rio de Janeiro.  
GLASS-WARE.

Hagstd & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
GLASS-WARE.

Pinder, Henrique, Rio Grande do Sul.  
GLASS-WARE.

Soryemich Crystalleria, S. Paulo.  
GLASS-WARE.

Uras, João, S. Paulo.  
GLASS-WARE.

## GROUP 49.

Apparatus and Methods, not Electrical, for  
Lighting.

David, D., Rio Grande do Sul.  
APP. FOR ACETYLENE GAS FOR DO-  
MESTIC PURPOSES.

## GROUP 53.

Equipment and Processes used in Sewing and  
Making Wearing Apparel.

Fraaquim, José, Paraná.  
SHOE FORMS.

Pertica, Alcides H., S. Paulo.  
BUST FORMS.

## GROUP 54.

Threads and Fabrics of Cotton.

Alliança, Comp. F. e Tecidos, Rio de Janeiro.  
COTTON GOODS OF ALL KINDS.

Araujo, Henrique de, Matto Grosso.  
COTTON THREADS USED IN THE MAN-  
UFACTURE OF HAMMOCKS AND SIMILAR  
GOODS.

Brazil Industrial, Comp., Rio de Janeiro.  
COTTON GOODS AND THREAD.  
One of the leading factories in the  
cotton industries.

Barreto, Viuva, Rio Grande do Norte.  
COTTON GOODS.

Cachoeira de Macacos, Comp., Minas Geraes.  
COTTON GOODS.

Cruz & Co., Sergipe.  
COTTON GOODS.

Commissão do Estado, Piauhý.  
COTTON GOODS.

Dohler & Co., C. G., Sta. Catharina.  
COTTON GOODS OF ALL KINDS.

One of the best equipped and most  
important factories in Southern Brazil.



# DEPARTMENT OF MANUFACTURES—CONTINUED

Fábril Paulistana, Comp., S. Paulo.  
COTTON GOODS.

Fonseca, M. José da, S. Paulo.  
COTTON GOODS.

Fiação e Tecidos de Pernambuco, Comp., Pernambuco.  
COTTON GOODS.

This is the oldest and one of the most important factories in Northern Brazil.

Guedes, Manoel, S. Paulo.  
COTTON GOODS.

Italo Brasileira, Comp. Tecelagem, Rio Grande do Sul.  
COTTON GOODS.

Industrial Sabarense, Comp., Minas Geraes.  
COTTON GOODS.

Industrial Pernambucana, Comp., Pernambuco.  
COTTON GOODS.

This is one of the most important cotton mills in Northern Brazil. This company owns several cotton and sugar mills.

Mendes & Co., Pereira S. Paulo.  
COTTON GOODS.

Manufactureira e Agrícola, Comp., Maranhão.  
COTTON GOODS AND THREAD.

Manufactureira do Codó, Comp., Maranhão.  
COTTON GOODS.

Miranda, Rodolpho, S. Paulo.  
COTTON GOODS.

Parahybana, Fabrica de Tecidos, Parahyba.  
COTTON GOODS.

Ribeiro, Candido José, Maranhão.  
COTTON GOODS.

S. Luiz, Fabrica, Maranhão.  
COTTON GOODS.

Schlemn, Paulo, Santa Catharina.  
COTTON GOODS, LADIES' UNDERWEAR, HOSIERY, ETC.

Tecidos, Comp., F. E., Pernambuco.  
COTTON GOODS.

União, Banco, S. Paulo.  
COTTON GOODS.

The Banco União owns the largest cotton and woolen mills in S. Paulo.

União Lavrense, Comp., F. e Tecidos, Minas Geraes.  
COTTON GOODS.

União Fábril, Comp., Rio Grande do Sul.  
COTTON GOODS.

Weissohn & Co., José, S. Paulo.  
COTTON GOODS AND THREADS.

## GROUP 55.

Threads and Fabrics of Vegetable Fibres other than Cotton.

Campos Vianna & Co., Rio de Janeiro.  
ROPES AND FIBRES OF NATIVE FIBRES.

A very good example of the quality of material found in Brazil for ropes, bags, mats and other tissues.

In the above exhibit six different varieties of fibres are shown.

Canhamo, Comp., F. e T. de, Maranhão.  
HEMP GOODS.

Fição E. Tecidos Porto Alegrense, Comp., Rio Grande do Sul.  
LINEN, ETC.

Giustie & Co., Fred, Rio Grande do Sul.  
JUTE CORDAGE.

Italo Brasileira, Comp. Tecelagen, Rio Grande do Sul.  
LINEN GOODS, ETC.

Industrial Sabaraense, Comp., Minas Geraes.  
LINEN GOODS.

Maggi, Henrique, S. Paulo.  
TWINE MADE OF NATIVE FIBRES, CORDAGE, PHOTOGRAPHS.

Mr. Maggi owns a fine factory and the class of goods manufactured is represented by a few samples only.

Penteado, A. Alvares, S. Paulo.  
JUTE FIBRES.

The largest factory of this kind in the State, and perhaps in the whole country. The jute is indigenous.

Queiros, Luiz M. Pinto, S. Paulo.  
CORDAGE, FIBRES AND PRODUCTS OF NATIVE FIBRES.

Silva Telles & Co., S. Paulo.  
ARAMINA FIBRES AND PRODUCTS, BAGGING, RUGS, ROPES, TWINE, CANVAS, CURTAINS, TRIMMINGS, ETC.

Aramina is an abundant native fibre, very strong and durable. Mr. Telles after some experiments established, a short time ago, a splendid factory of which products the above are samples. Aramina is superior to jute in every respect.

# DEPARTMENT OF MANUFACTURES—CONTINUED

Schaitza, Oscar, Rio Grande do Sul.  
RUGS.  
CARPETS OF VEGETABLE FIBRES.

## GROUP 56.

Yarns and Fabrics of Animal Fibres.

Feira de Sant Anna, Com. M. de, Bahia.  
HORSE-HAIR ROPES.

Fiação e Tecidos Porto Algrense, Comp.,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

BLANKETS, SHAWLS, TWEEDS AND  
SIMILAR WOOLEN GOODS.

União, Fabril Comp., Rio Grande do Sul.  
WOOLEN GOODS.

Italo Brasileira, Comp., Tecelagem,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
WOOLEN GOODS.

These three woolen mills, which have  
splendid displays are the most important  
ones in Brazil, and their goods compare  
most favorably with those imported from  
other countries.

## GROUP 57.

Silk and Fabrics of Silk.

Comissão do Estado,  
Santa Catharina.  
SILK FABRICS.

Bufarah, Salomão, S. Paulo.  
SILK GOODS.

Gomes, Violeta, Josina E. Gloria,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
SILK FABRICS.

Mandelli, Luiz, Rio Grande do Sul.  
SILK FABRICS.

Morandi, Fred, Rio Grande do Sul.  
SILK FABRICS.

Mangoni, Julio, Rio Grande do Sul.  
SILK FABRICS.

Nascimento, Asdrubal, S. Paulo.  
SILK GOODS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

Rodrigo Silva, Conolia, Minas Geraes.  
SILK FABRICS.

Schlabrendofl, Huberto Von,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
SILK THREADS.

## GROUP 58.

Laces, Embroideries and Trimmings.

Aguiar, D. Jenny, Rio de Janeiro.  
EMBROIDERY ON SATIN.

Aguiar, D. Eulalia, Rio de Janeiro.  
EMBROIDERY ON SATIN.

Bica, D. Eulalia Barbosa, Rio de Janeiro.  
EMBROIDERED COUNTERPANE.  
(Made at 81 years of age.)

Chaves, D. Antonia M., Maranhão.  
EMBROIDERY.

Comissão do Estado, Santa Catharina.  
LACES.

Comissão do Estado, Piauhý.  
LACES.

Collazos, Joaquim, S. Paulo.  
EMBROIDERY IN SILK.

Osorio, D. Maria José, Bahia.  
EMBROIDERY ON VELVET.

Patrulha, Com. de S. A. da,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
EMBROIDERED GOODS.

Silva, D. Maria I. da, Maranhão.  
EMBROIDERY.

## GROUP 59.

Industries Producing Wearing Apparel for Men,  
Women and Children.

Policia, Brigada, Rio de Janeiro.  
UNIFORMS.

Made in the tailor shops of the Police  
Department.

Teixeira, Alfaiataria, Maranhão.  
CLOTHING.

## GROUP 60.

Leather, Boots and Shoes, Furs and Skins,  
Fur Clothing.

Aguiar & Co., Souza, S. Paulo.  
SLIPPERS.

Bernert, Francisco, Paraná.  
BOOTS AND SHOES.

Boris, Freres, Ceará.  
LEATHER AND SKINS.

One of the great industries of this  
State is the raising of goats whose hides  
are exported by thousands every year.

Comissão de Joinville, Sta. Catharina.  
SHOES.

Comissão de Florianopolis,  
Sta. Catharina.  
SHOES.

Carvalho & Co., Affonso, Minas Geraes.  
LEATHER.

# DEPARTMENT OF MANUFACTURES—CONTINUED

Costa & Co., Ferreira, Rio Grande do Sul.  
BOOTS AND SHOES.

Correcção, Casa de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
BOOTS AND SHOES.

Dom Bosco, Escola, Minas Geraes.  
SHOES.

Dick & Co., C. A., S. Paulo.  
LEATHER.

Ferreira, João de Souza, Paraná.  
LEATHERS.

Figueiredo, J. F., S. Paulo.  
SLIPPERS.

Ferras Fester & Co., S. Paulo.  
SLIPPERS.

Feira de Sant' Anna, C. M. de, Bahia.  
LEATHER.

Greiner & Abascal, Rio Grande do Sul.  
LEATHER.

Kluppel, Antonio, Paraná.  
BOOTS AND SHOES.

Kessler, Annibal, Rio Grande do Sul.  
LEATHER.

Monteiro, José Evaristo, Parahyba.  
LEATHER.

Marroco, Julio, Pará.  
SHOES.

Marroco, Guilherme, Pará.  
BOOTS AND SHOES.

Oliveira, Padre Manoel Gomes, Matto Grosso.  
LEATHER.

Penitenciaría, Bahia.  
BOOTS AND SHOES.

Progresso Industrial, Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
BOOTS, AND SHOES, ETC.

A very good display showing the fine quality of work done by this factory.

Pereira & Co., Lothario, Paraná.  
BOOTS AND SHOES.

Rocha & Co., Coelho da, S. Paulo.  
BOOTS AND SHOES.

Roszbach Brothers, Bahia.  
LEATHER.

Sant' Anna, Com. M. de Feira de, Bahia.  
SKINS AND LEATHER.

Schaitza & Co., Oscar, Rio Grande do Sul.  
LEATHER PURSES, ETC.

Secco & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
LEATHER.

Silva & Co., Pessoa da, Parahyba.  
LEATHER.

Santos & Irmão, Minas Geraes.  
SHOES.

Silva Gomes & Irmão, Rio Grande do Sul.  
LEATHER AND SHOES.  
One of the best factories in the State.

Sans José, Minas Geraes.  
LEATHER AND LEATHER ARTICLES.

Schelenker, Otto, Paraná.  
LEATHER.

Verrone, R. Rossi, S. Paulo.  
SHOES AND BOOTS.

Vianna, João Carlos, Rio Grande do Sul.  
GLOVES.

## GROUP 61.

Various Industries Connected with Clothing.

Giachi & Cherri, S. Paulo.  
STRAW HATS.

Almeida, J. A. de, Pernambuco.  
STOCKINGS.

Alagoinhas, Com. M. de, Bahia.  
STRAW HATS.

Berto Bertacco & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
STRAW HATS.

Bosisio & Filho, J., S. Paulo.  
HATS.

Braga, J. L. Fernandes, Rio de Janeiro.  
FELT HATS.

This is the oldest and one of the most important hat factories in Brazil. The goods compare with the best of foreign manufacture and have been awarded prizes at several Expositions, both at home and abroad.

Bueno, Anacleto P., Paraná.  
STRAW HATS.

Bataglia, Madame J., Pará.  
CORSETS AND SIMILAR GOODS.

Bastos, José, Rio Grande do Sul.  
SHIRTS AND UNDERCLOTHING.

Chiaradia & Irmão, F., Rio Grande do Sul.  
LADIES' HATS AND FORMS.  
GENTLEMEN'S HATS AND FORMS.

# DEPARTMENT OF MANUFACTURES—CONTINUED

Correcção, Casa de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
STRAW HATS.

Commissão, de S. Francisco, Sta. Catharina.  
CANES.

Commissão do Estado, Amazonas.  
CANES.

Freiderich, Max, Sta. Catharina.  
HOSIERY, SHIRTS, UNDERCLOTHING.

The most important manufacturer in the State.

Teichmann, Oscar, Rio Grande do Sul.  
FELT HATS.

A fine exhibit of one of the principal factories in Southern Brazil.

Fabril Porto Alegrense, Comp., Rio Grande do Sul.  
SHIRTS, UNDERWEAR AND HOSIERY.

Fabrica Chapéus de Palha, Rio Grande do Sul.  
STRAW HATS.

Ferraz Fester & Co., S. Paulo.  
HOSIERY.

Feira de Sant' Anna, C. M. de, Bahia.  
STRAW HATS.  
WALKING STICKS.

Gusi, Santo, Rio Grande do Sul.  
STRAW HATS.

Isola, Joaquim, S. Paulo.  
BONE BUTTONS.

Jacobsen, Madame Alice, Rio de Janeiro.  
FEATHER FANS AND OTHER ARTICLES.

A magnificent display, showing the artistic taste of Mme. Jacobsen and the beauty and variety of the colors of Brazilian birds.

Kaiser & Company, Sta. Catharina.  
HOSIERY.

Lima & Co., Julio, Rio de Janeiro.  
FELT HATS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

Lucena, Colonia, Paraná.  
STRAW HATS.

Mattea, Madame Jacometti, Rio Grande do Sul.  
CORSETS.

Mayser & Kessler, Rio Grande do Sul.  
FELT HATS.

Pabst & Co., J., Rio Grande do Sul.  
CORSETS AND NECKWEAR.

Pereira, F. de Souza, S. Paulo.  
HATS.

Panto, Dario, S. Paulo.  
HATS.

Schaitza, Oscar, Rio Grande do Sul.  
NECKTIES, COLLARS, APRONS, ETC.

Sommers, Eduardo, Rio Grande do Sul.  
FELT HATS.

Schneider, Carlos, Sta. Catharina.  
NATIVE STRAWS OF DIFFERENT KINDS  
PREPARED FOR HATS, ETC.

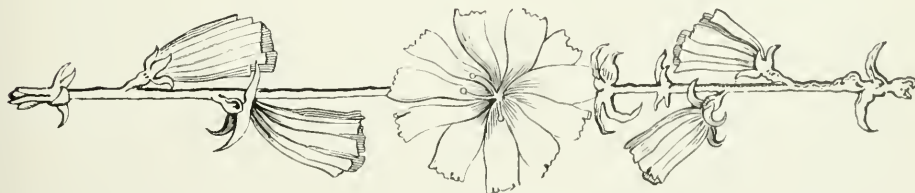
Schritzmeyer & Co., Adolpho, S. Paulo.  
HATS.

The oldest and one of the best hat factories in the country.

Tannhauser, F., Rio Grande do Sul.  
STRAW, HATS, NECKTIES, SHIRTS,  
ETC., AND PHOTOGRAPH.

Venturini & Co., Libero, Rio Grande do Sul.  
STRAW HATS AND ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS.

Weigang, Francisco, Paraná.  
FELT HATS.






BRAZILIAN SECTION

DEPARTMENT OF  
ELECTRICITY

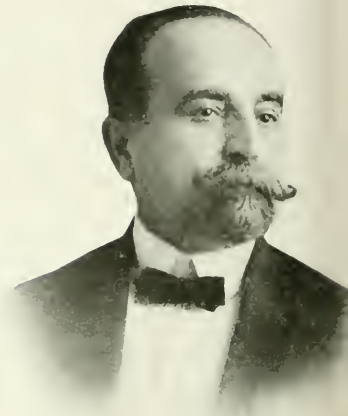
GROUPS 67 to 71



MANY first-class plants have already been installed in several cities for lighting purposes, for street-car service and for generating power, etc., some of which are operated by steam and others by water power.

Water power is plentiful in almost every part of the country and as a rule within a reasonable distance of the cities and towns. Electrical machinery is permitted to enter the country free of duty, most of which in use in Brazil comes from the United States and from Germany. There are several Telegraph and Cable Companies; the overland lines belonging to the Federal Government give very good service. The Cable Companies, connecting Brazil with Europe and North America are owned by private companies.

There are telephone lines in all of the large cities. Besides these electricity is applied in various ways in Brazil, for industrial, pleasure, medicinal, navigation and other purposes.



MR. C. COUTO,  
Commissioner in Charge of Department  
of Electricity.

GROUP 67.

Machines for Generating and Using  
Electricity.

Intendencia de Manaos, Amazonas.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE WATER WORKS  
ELECTRIC PLANT.

Manaos Railway, Amazonas.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF AN ELECTRIC RAIL-  
WAY PLANT.

S. Paulo Tramway, Lighting & Power Co.,  
S. Paulo.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Soucasanz, Francisco, Minas Geraes.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF AN ELECTRIC PLANT  
AT BELLO HORIZONTE.

GROUP 70.

Telegraphy and Telephone.

Telegraph, Repartição Geral dos,  
Rio de Janeiro.

TELEGRAPHIC APPARATUS AND IN-  
STRUMENTS.

MATERIAL USED FOR TELEGRAPH  
LINES, TOOLS, DRAWINGS, PHOTO-  
GRAPHS, MAPS AND PUBLICATIONS.

União Telephonica, Impreza,  
Rio de Janeiro.

REPORTS.

GROUP 71.

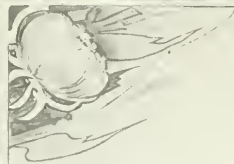
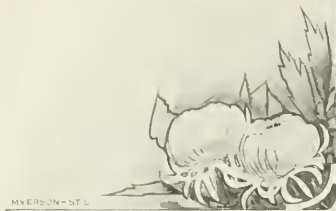
Various Applications of Electricity.

Loschi, Edward, S. Paulo.

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PUBLICATIONS ON  
ELECTRICAL RIVER NAVIGATION.

Ramos, Dr. F. F.,

BOOK ON INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY IN  
THE STATE OF S. PAULO.



## BRAZILIAN SECTION

# DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

## GROUPS 72 to 77

**V**ERY few vehicles of any kind, with the exception of automobiles and bicycles, are imported into Brazil.

Carriages, wagons, drays, etc., of all kinds, street cars, railway cars, ambulances, hearses, etc., are all manufactured from splendid Brazilian woods, the hardware and iron fittings being imported from Europe already made in some instances, while in others they are made in Brazil from imported material. Equipment for horses and vehicles is manufactured in the country also, that being on exhibition giving a fair idea of the quality of the material and class of work. Attention is called to the exhibit of the Fire Department of Rio de Janeiro, one of the best in the world. Brazil has over 13,000 miles of railway in operation and about 6,000 miles are in course of construction or being planned at the present time. Some of the lines exhibit several photographs. Bartholomeu de Gusmão, Julio Cezar, Augusto Severo, José do Patrocínio, Santos Dumont and some other Brazilians have contributed much towards the advancement of aerial navigation.



COMMODORE A. CORREA.

Commissioner in Charge of Department  
of Transportation.

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED

Large and small boats, not to mention canoes, and other small craft are built every year in Brazilian Shipyards, the same state of affairs existing as those pertaining to the building of vehicles, that is, the iron and machinery only being imported.

Trans-Atlantic Steamers and Men-of war are being easily repaired on the docks at our different ship-yards.

The following are the leading exhibits in this department: Fire Department of Rio de Janeiro, Government and Private Railways, exhibits of sets of Harnesses and Saddles, those of the firms Rothfuchs & Irmão, Cunha Guimarães & Co., D. Codega Jo., Candido Freire, J. Backer & Irmão, A. Ferrent, C. G. Crespo, also a few interesting publications on railroads and navigation.

The Department of Industry and Public Works exhibits a large map showing the Railway Systems in Brazil.

The State Government of Rio Grande do Sul exhibits a relief map showing the improvements made along the Guahyba River.

### GROUP 72.

Carriages and Wheel Wrights Work, Automobiles and Cycles.

Bombeiros, Corpo de. Rio de Janeiro.

WAGON BELONGING TO THE FIRE DEPARTMENT

HOSE CART.

These articles are made in the shops belonging to the Fire Department, which are completely and perfectly equipped to do all the work required by the Fire Department of a large city. In Rio de Janeiro the Fire Department is a military organization of 624 men and officers, having magnificent central headquarters, stations and sub-stations, and splendidly equipped with engines, fire boats, wagons, hose carts, tools, etc., of high grade. European experts have considered this one of the finest and best organized Fire Departments, as well as one of the most efficient in the whole world.

Knack & Filho, G., Rio Grande do Sul.

CAST IRON WHEELS FOR CARS.

This is an important establishment, where all kinds of foundry and shop work for railways, factories, steam boats, etc., is done.

Yardim & Co., F.,

PHOTOGRAPHS OF AN AMBULANCE.

Rothfuchs & Irmãos, Luiz,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

ACCESSORIES FOR WHEELS.

PHOTOGRAPHS OF VEHICLES.

This is one of the best equipped plants in the State. All kinds of vehicles and conveyances are manufactured by Messrs. Rothfuchs & Irmãos.

### GROUP 73.

Saddlery and Harness.

Bombeiro, Corpo de, Rio de Janeiro.

TOOLS, LADDERS, BUCKETS, ETC.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

SETS OF HARNESS.

These tools, buckets, harness, etc., and in fact everything required by the Fire Department of Rio de Janeiro is made in its splendidly equipped shops by the firemen themselves, who are trained to do the work, for which they show the most ability.

Bruggman, Pereira & Co.,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

MILITARY HARNESS AND SADDLES.

This is a very large factory, which supplies the Brazilian Army with harness and saddles of the types exhibited.

Costa & Co., Ferreira da,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

HARNESS FOR HORSES AND OXEN.

Oxen are used under the saddle in a few places, where horses and mules are expensive and difficult to procure.

Cunha Guimarães & Co., Rio de Janeiro.  
FIREMEN'S UNIFORMS AND HATS.

Messrs. C. Guimarães & Co., own one of the principal shops in Brazil for the kind of work they exhibit, that is, military uniforms, hats, etc.

Manieri & Irmãos, Francisco,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

SADDLES.

Moher & Filho, Felipe,  
LADIES' SADDLES.

Rowe & Hasselman,  
HARNESS.

# DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—CONTINUED

Rudolph, Bernado, Rio Grande do Sul.  
SADDLE.

Rothfuchs & Irmão, Luiz,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
HARNESS.

Rocha & Filho, Zeferino,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
HARNESS.

Schneider & Co.,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
JOCKEY SADDLE.  
LADIES' SADDLES.  
MILITARY SADDLES.  
ORDINARY SADDLES.

The exhibit in the Brazilian Section at the Transportation Building proves that the industry of harness and saddle making in Brazil, especially in the State of Rio Grande do Sul is an important one. The quality of material of the above mentioned work exhibited is all first-class in every respect, both in the plain ordinary harness and saddles as well as in the fancy and elaborate kind of work.

## GROUP 74.

### Railways, Etc.

Argollo, Miguel de T., Bahia.  
BOOKS, PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS.  
MAPS, ETC., PERTAINING TO RAILROADS.

Agriculture, Secretaria da, S. Paulo.  
REPORT ON STATE RAILWAYS.

Codega, D., Paraná.  
MODEL SHOWING NEW SYSTEMS OF TRANSMISSION.

Central do Brazil, E. de F.,  
Rio de Janeiro.  
MAP AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION WORK, ETC.

This is a Government railroad and one of the largest and best-equipped in Brazil.

Freire, F. Candido, Ceará.  
LUBRICATION BOX FOR RAILROAD CARS.  
GUIDE BAR.

Mr. Freire owns a very extensive shop in Ceará, where machinery for the manufacture of sugar and alcohol is made on a large scale.

Great Western Railway of Brazil,  
Pernambuco.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION WORK.

Almost all the railroad lines in the States of Alagoas, Pernambuco, Parahyba and Rio Grande do Norte are owned by this company.

Leopoldina Railway, Rio de Janeiro.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

This company owns lines in the States of Rio de Janeiro, Minas Geraes and Espírito Santo.

Manaos Railway, Amazonas.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF STREET CARS.

Minas & Rio, E. de F., Rio de Janeiro.

### PHOTOGRAPHS.

This company handles largely the transportation of cattle for the Rio de Janeiro and S. Paulo markets.

Pessoa, Dr. V. A. de Paula,  
Rio de Janeiro.

BOOK ON THE CENTRAL R. R. OF BRAZIL.

Profress Cuyabana, Co., Matto Grosso.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF CARS.

S. Paulo Railway, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

This is one of the richest and most important railroads in Brazil and transports practically all the coffee of the State of S. Paulo.

## GROUP 75.

### Material and Equipment Used in Mercantile Marine.

Backer & Irmão, José,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
MOTOR FOR BOAT.

The motor exhibited gives a very good idea of the importance of these shops.

Camara, Almirante A. Alves,  
Rio de Janeiro.  
PUBLICATION ON NAVAL CONSTRUCTION.

Capitania do Porto, Amazonas.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF RIVER CRAFT.

Crespo, Coustantino Glz., Matto Grosso.  
MODEL OF CARGO BOAT FOR RIVER.

Commissão do Estado, Rio de Janeiro.  
CANOE WITH SAILS, OARS, ETC.

This canoe is 57 feet long and made of a single tree. These canoes are made and used on the rivers of the interior of Brazil.

Ferroni, Agostino, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF LIFE SAVING APPARATUS.

Governo do Estado, Amazonas.  
SMALL CANOES.

Guidt & Co., Amazonas.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF SHIPYARDS.

This is one of the most important in the northern part of Brazil.

Lindgren, Carlos F., Rio de Janeiro.  
WORK ON NAVIGATION AND MAPS.

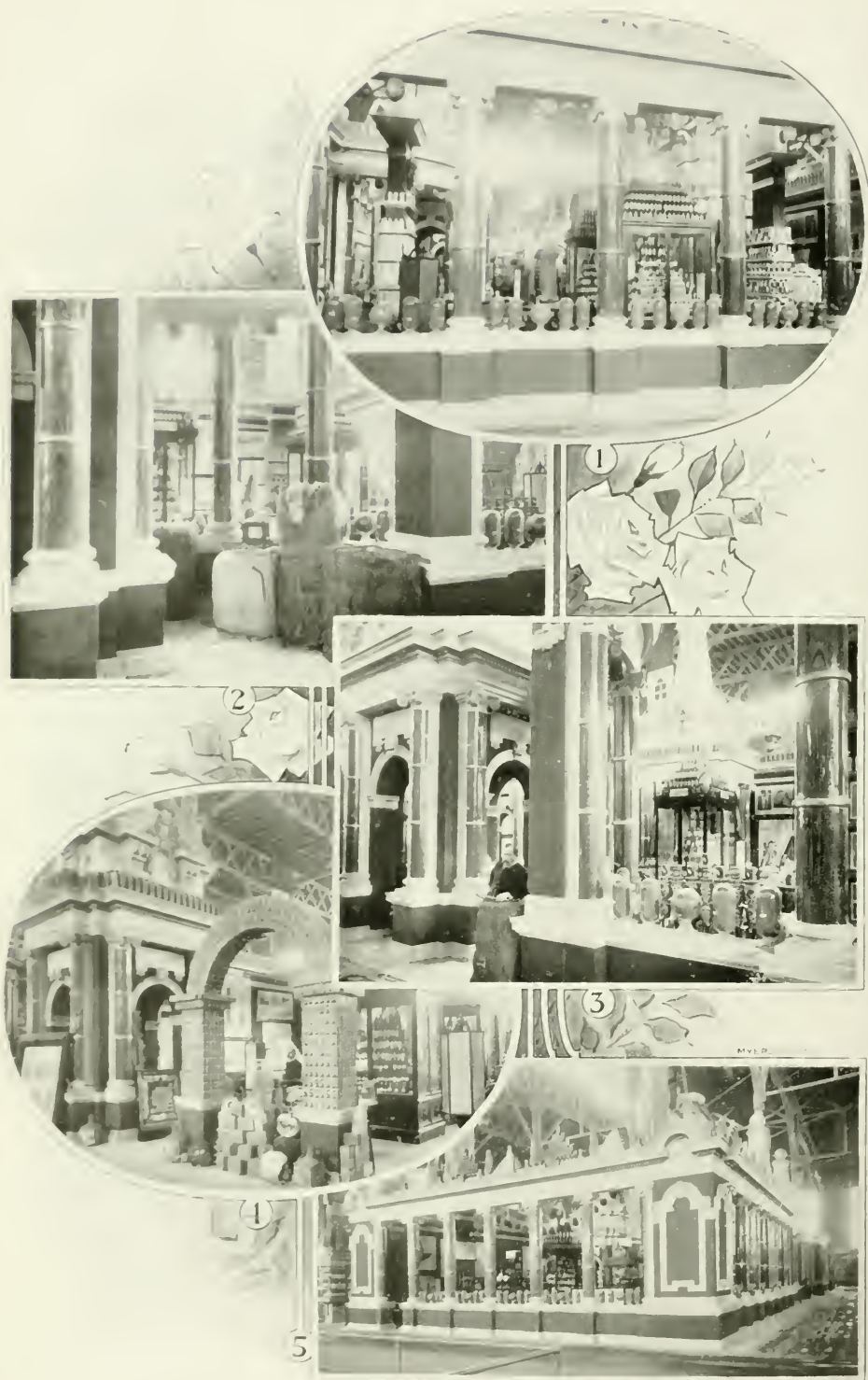
Neves, Gabriel S., Matto Grosso.  
PHOTOGRAPH OF FERRY BOAT.

Porto, J. A. Santos, Rio de Janeiro.  
BOOKS ON MERCANTILE MARINE.

Rawlinson, Dr. R. P., Pernambuco.  
MODEL OF CATAMARAN.

Used by fishermen in some places of the northern coast of Brazil.





BRAZILIAN SECTION IN AGRICULTURE BUILDING

1-2-3 4—Interior Views, 5—Exterior View.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## GROUPS 78 to 96

**I**TS geographical situation, admirable system of rivers and respective valleys, its immense plateaus and unequaled climate, the regularity of its seasons and the fertility of its soils have made Brazil an ideal agricultural country and, until a few years ago, agriculture was the main occupation of the greater part of the population of Brazil.

Among others the following products constitute the principal articles of culture:

Coffee, of which Brazil produces over 4-5 of the entire production of the world. Cocoa, sugar-cane, tobacco, forage, cereals, grain, beans, roots and tubers of all kinds, cotton of the best quality, herva matte, fruits and vegetables of all kinds and live stock of every description.

In connection with the raising of these articles, the industries for their preparation have been greatly developed and the utilization of the products increased, as is demonstrated by the products exhibited, such as coffee, tobacco, cigars and cigarettes, flour, feculae, starch and meals, Italian food pastes, sugar, chocolate, preserves, packing house and dairy products, (cheese, butter, lard, etc.), fibres, oils, preserved fruits and vegetables, wines (grape and other fruits), spices, brandies, liqueurs, syrups, alcohol, beer, vinegar, pastry, forage, preserved meats and fish, textile plants, wool, silk cocoons, beehives, honey and wax and a large collection of photographs, illustrating agricultural processes and systems and everything connected with the farming industries of the country.



MR. F. RAMOS  
Commissioner in charge of Department  
of Agriculture

### GROUP 78.

Farm Equipment—Methods of Improving Land.

Agricultura, Secretaria da, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF PLANTATIONS.  
SHOWING VARIOUS CULTURES.

Comissão do Estado, Matto Grosso.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF PLANTATIONS AND  
FARMS.

Comissão do Estado Paraná.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF PLANTATIONS.

Madureira, Dr. Javert, Paraná.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF FARM.

Prates, Conde de, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF FARM.

Pereira, Gervasio A., Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF CATTLE-RAISING  
FARM.

### GROUP 79.

Agricultural Implements and Farm Machinery.

Comp. Mecanica & Importadora, S. Paulo.

SCHULMAN'S MACHINE FOR COFFEE.

This machine is exhibited at work hulling coffee at the Brazilian Government Building.

Kerber, Ernesto, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PRESS AND MILL FOR MANIOC FLOUR.

Lessa, Carlos, S. Paulo.  
COFFEE ROASTER.

Also exhibited at the Government Building of Brazil.

Santos, Leopoldo dos, S. Paulo.  
PRESS.

Sanders, F., Rio Grande do Sul.  
PRESSES FOR MANIOC FLOUR.

Stamato, Raphael, S. Paulo.  
PRESS FOR SUGAR.

Santangelo, Pedro A., S. Paulo.  
MACHINE FOR COFFEE.

This interesting machine is also on exhibition at work at the Brazilian Government Building.

### GROUP 80.

Fertilizers.

Ferreira, Dr. José Duarte, Bahia.  
GUANO, BLACK AND WHITE.

Guano is abundant along the southern coast of Bahia and on the Abrolhos Islands.

Isola, Joaquim, S. Paulo.  
CHEMICAL FERTILIZER.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Marchesini, Fratelli, S. Paulo.  
CIGARETTE PERFORATORS

## GROUP 81.

### Tobacco.

Aguilar & Co., J. G., Amazonas.  
VEGETABLE CIGARETTE WRAPPERS.

Azevedo & Co., Pernambuco.  
TOBACCO.

Argollo Cardoso & Co., Bahia.  
TOBACCO.

Aguilar, Domingos V. de, Bahia.  
TOBACCO.

Agricultura, Secretaria da, Bahia.  
TOBACCO.

Bahia is celebrated for its fine tobacco and specially for its cigars, which are exported in immense quantities to Europe.

Andrade & Andrade, Minas Geraes.  
CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO.

One of the best factories in Brazil, and situated in one of the finest regions of the country for tobacco.

Altenburgo & Co., Rodolpho, Sta. Catharina.  
CIGARS AND TOBACCO.

Blumenau, E. Agronomica, Sta. Catharina.  
CIGARS AND TOBACCO.

Blumenau, Soc. Agricola, Sta. Catharina.  
TOBACCO.

Bastos, José Gonçalves, Amazonas.  
TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.

Borba, Intend. de, Amazonas.  
TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.

Barros, Antonio Paes de, Matto Grosso  
TOBACCO.

Bastos, J. R., Maranhão.  
TOBACCO.

Borges Paula & Co., Bahia.  
CIGARETTES.

Blumenau, Municipio de, Sta. Catharina.  
CIGARS.

Costa Ferreira & Penna, Bahia.  
CIGARS.

This firm manufactures some of the best brands of cigars in Brazil.

Carvalho, Adolpho C., Minas Geraes.  
CIGARETTES.

Campos & Co., Piauhý.  
TOBACCO.

Com. M. de Codajaz, Amazonas.  
VEGETABLE CIGARETTE WRAPPERS.

Com. M. de Itacoatiara, Amazonas.  
TOBACCO.

Couto, Joaquim, Rio Grande do Sul.  
TOBACCO.

Com. M. de Parintins, Amazonas.  
TOBACCO.

Correia & Co., J. Francisco, Rio de Janeiro.  
CIGARETTES AND TOBACCO.

The most important establishment of its kind in Rio de Janeiro.

Com. do Estado, Paraná.  
TOBACCO.

Curytibanos, Comissão de, Sta. Catharina.  
TOBACCO.

Danneman & Co., Bahia.  
TOBACCO, CIGARS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.  
The oldest and one of the principal cigar factories in Brazil.

Domingos, Martins & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.

Fiuza & Co., Parahyba.  
TOBACCO.

Feira de Sant' Anna, C. Municipal, Bahia.  
TOBACCO.

Firmino, João, Parahyba.  
TOBACCO.

Guimarães, Augusto O. M., Maranhão.  
TOBACCO.

Guedes, Pedro Augusto, Minas Geraes.  
TOBACCO.

Guimarães, Joaquim G., Paraná.  
TOBACCO.

Hartmann Sobrinho, Jacob, Rio Grande do Sul.  
TOBACCO.

Havaneza, Casa, Amazonas.  
TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.

Jequié, C. Municipal, Bahia.  
TOBACCO.

Leite & Alves, Bahia.  
CIGARETTES.

One of the most important cigarette factories of Brazil.

Mendes Correa & Co., Pará.  
TOBACCO.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Moereira & Co., TOBACCO.	Pernambuco.	Soares, Antonio José, TOBACCO.	Minas Geraes.
Mendes & Santos, TOBACCO.	Minas Geraes.	Lourenço, Manger, TOBACCO.	Paraná.
Miranda, Aristides de, CIGARS.	S. Paulo.	Lopes, Laurindo, CIGARETTES.	Paraná.
Muller, Jorge, TOBACCO.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Camargo, Pedro de A., TOBACCO.	S. Paulo.
Monteiro, Simão, Moreno, TOBACCO.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Santos, Thomaz Rodrigues dos, TOBACCO.	Minas Geraes.
Magalhães, Carlos B., TOBACCO.	S. Paulo.	Silveira & Co., Amaro da, Rio Grande do Sul. TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.	
Oliveira, João, Antonio, TOBACCO.	Paraná.	Stone & Filhos, TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.	Amazonas.
Paula Bastos & Co., TOBACCO.	Parahyba.	Seidel, Francisco, TOBACCO.	Paraná.
Pacheco, Manoel, CIGARETTES.	Bahia.	Silveira & Co., Amaro da, Rio Grande do Sul. TOBACCO AND CIGARETTES.	
Pereira, Col. A. Ribeiro, TOBACCO.	Minas Geraes.	Simões & Co., João, Rio Grande do Sul. TOBACCO.	
Porto & Co., TOBACCO.	Rio de Janeiro.		
Poock & Co., CIGARS.	Rio Grande, do Sul. and Bahia.		
This is at the present time the best cigar factory in Brazil.			
Pereira, Fellipe S., CIGARS AND CIGARETTES.	Pernambuco.		
Ribeiro, Tomaz de Aquino, TOBACCO.	Minas Geraes.		
Ribeiro, Arthur Tiburcio, TOBACCO.	Minas Geraes.		
Rhode, H., CIGARS.	Rio Grande do Sul.		
Rodrigues, João Freire, TOBACCO.	Paraná.		
Roerzel, José P. A., TOBACCO AND CIGARS.	Paraná.		
Siqueira & Co., TOBACCO.	Rio de Janeiro.		
Silva, Dr. Alexandre C. da, TOBACCO.	Bahia.		
Stumpe & Studer, TOBACCO.	Bahia.		
Scarpa, João Baptista, TOBACCO.	Minas Geraes.		

## GROUP 82.

Appliances and Methods Used in Agricultural  
Industries.  
Rio Janiero Flour Mills and Granaries,  
Ld., Federal Capital.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF MILLS.

## GROUP 83.

Theory of Agriculture—Agricultural Statistics.  
Agricultura, Secretaria da, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS AND MAPS OF FARMS  
AND STATISTICAL ALBUMS, BOOKS,  
CHARTS, ETC.  
Agronomico, Instituto, S. Paulo.  
ANALYSES OF SOILS OF VARIOUS AG-  
RICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND OF FERTIL-  
IZERS.  
Geologica, Com., S. Paulo.  
MAP SHOWING THE COFFEE REGION  
OF THE STATE.  
S. João da Montanha, Escola A., S. Paulo.  
RELIEF MAP OF THE STATE.



# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

## GROUP 34.

Vegetable Food Products—Agricultural Seeds.		Flores, João de D.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
Arruda, Dr. João B. de O.,		CORN.	
S. Paulo.		Feira de Sant' Anna, C. Municipal,	
CEREALS.		Bahia.	
Aubert, Pedro,	Rio Grande do Sul.	CEREALS.	
RICE.		Freitas, Diogo A. de,	Paraná.
Agricultura, Sec. da,		WHEAT.	
OILS, CEREALS.		Bahia.	
Amaral, Dr. Octavio,	Paraná.	Griefeler, Bernardo,	Rio Grande do Sul.
WHEAT.		PEAS AND BARLEY.	
Antartica, Comp.,	S. Paulo.	Garibaldi, C. Municipal de,	
HOPS AND RICE.		Rio Grande do Sul.	
Antonio, Comissão de Sto.,	Paraná.	CEREALS AND BEANS.	
BEANS AND RICE.		Gonçalves, Umbelino,	Bahia.
Amaral, José do,	Paraná.	COCOA.	
BEANS.		Guimarães, João G.,	Paraná.
Berenstein, Carlos,	Rio Grande do Sul.	RICE.	
CEREALS AND BIRD SEED.		Haluch, Pedro,	Paraná.
Iguassu, Com. de,	Sta. Catharina.	WHEAT.	
RICE.		Haner, Roberto,	Paraná.
Blumenau, E. A. de,	Sta. Catharina.	RYE.	
WHEAT.		Itacoatiara, Intend. de,	Amazonas.
Blumenau, Soc. A.,	Sta. Catharina.	CEREALS.	
CEREALS.		Junta Commercial de Manaus,	
Bobrowski, Augusto,	Paraná.	Amazonas.	
OATS.		COCOA AND CEREALS.	
Balzola, Padre,	Matto Grosso.	Jequié, C. Municipal,	Bahia.
CEREALS AND BEANS, ETC.		FORAGE.	
Bajio, Auello,	Paraná.	Kohlausch, Filho, Pedro,	Rio Grande do Sul.
BEANS.		CEREALS.	
Bove, A.,	S. Paulo.	Leder Sobrinho, José,	Rio Grande do Sul.
RYE.		OILS.	
Castro, Comissão de,	Paraná.	Lapa, Comissão,	Paraná.
BEANS AND RICE.		BEANS AND RICE.	
Calietal, João,	Paraná.	Mumbach, Umberto,	Rio Grande do Sul.
BARLEY.		BEANS.	
Curityba, Comissão de,	Paraná.	Mendes, Vasco,	Rio Grande do Sul.
RICE, WHEAT AND BARLEY.		BEANS.	
Calitak, João,	Paraná.	Mangold, G.,	Rio Grande do Sul.
BARLEY AND RYE.		OILS.	
Centro do Commercio de Cereaes,	Rio de Janeiro.	Moscardi, Marianno,	Paraná.
CEREALS.		CORN.	
Cerqueira Lima, Viuva,	Bahia.	Moura, Brazilino,	Paraná.
COCOA.		SOJA.	
Ennert, Jorge,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Muller & Irmão, Carlos,	Paraná.
CORN.		BRAN.	
Frcener, Augusto,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Maria, João,	Paraná.
BEANS.		BEANS.	
		Opperner, Pedro,	Rio Grande do Sul.
		OILS AND BEANS.	
		Paganello, Antonio,	Rio Grande do Sul.
		BEANS.	

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Porto Alegre, Comissão, Rio Grande do Sul. BEANS AND CEREALS.		Araujo & Co., Eduardo, Araujo Maia & Co., Abreu, Belchior Pimenta de, Minas Geraes.	Minas Geraes.
Polaca, Com., CEREALS.	Paraná.	Arruda, Antonio Franco de, Aranha, Silvino E. de Souza, Avellar & Co., Almeida, Joaquim T. Nogueira de, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Palmeira, Comissão, de, BARLEY, RYE, WHEAT.	Paraná.	Almeida, Carlos Alberto, Alvarenga, Dr. Antonio S. de, Almeida, Candido M. de, Almeida, D. Anna Egydia de, Adams, Dr. Hector de O., Accorsi, Egydio Irmãos, Almeida, Juliano M., Andrade, Eliziario F. de C., Arary, Baroneza de, Amaral João Soares, Aranha, Col. José Francisco, Avelino & Couto, Arruda, D. Maria L. de S., Andrade, Domingos Villela de, Almeida, Dr. José Cardozo, Andrade, Alexandre Villela de, Andrade, Andre Villela de, Abreu, Theodoro, Abreu, Col. M. Franco, Alves, Irmão, Rodrigues, Azevedo, M. Urbano, Alves, Col. Virgílio Rodrigues, Almeida, Joaquim de F. P. de, Azevedo, D. Maria Carolina, Andrade, Dr. Candido J. de, Agricultura, Secretaria da, Aguilar, Domingos V. de, Agricultura, Secretaria da, Assis & Co., Teodorico, Antonina, Com. de, Alcantara, Aprigio S. de, Almeida, Luiz Alves de, Alves, Valdemiro P., Araujo & Co., Eduardo, Brazilian Commission, PHOTOGRAPHS.	S. Paulo.
Ribas, Rodolpho de Macedo, FORAGE.	Paraná.	Banco Hypothecario do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.	Rio de Janeiro.
Rollo, Agostinho J. Moreira, RICE.	S. Paulo.	Banco Credito Real do Brazil, Rio de Janeiro.	Rio de Janeiro.
Schell, Felisbina, BEANS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Braga, José Ferreira Leal, Rio de Janeiro.	Rio de Janeiro.
Schrammel, C. A., SEEDS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Barros, Col. A. B. Monteiro de, Minas Geraes.	Minas Geraes.
Streid, Leonardo, RICE.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Boris Freres, Ceará.	Ceará.
Selbach, Junior, Jacób, Rio Grande do Sul. CEREALS, OILS AND BEANS.		Barros & Martins, Monteiro de, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Schrammel, C. Augusto, Rio Grande do Sul. OILS AND BEANS.		Barreto, Dr. Rodrigo Pereira, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Stumpe & Studer, COCOA.	Bahia.	Barros, Vicente Soares, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
S. C. de Jesus Colonia, CEREALS, BEANS, ETC.	Matto Grosso.	Barros, Dr. Bento de, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Sertãozinho, C. M. de, BEANS.	S. Paulo.	Botelho, Dr. Carlos J., S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Souza, José Germano de, RICE AND BEANS.	S. Paulo.	Barros, Turibio Leite de, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Tavares, A. Pereira, BEANS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Branco, Col. Fredrico, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Valle, José, SUGAR CANE.	Maranhão.	Barreto, Dr. Augusto F. de M., S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Weber, Carlos, BEANS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Barão & Mattos, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Wildeberger & Co., COCOA.	Bahia.	Borges, João B. de O., S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Wittmann, Andre, OILS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Bittencourt, Manoel I., S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Zacharias, A. F., RICE.	S. Paulo.	Borba, João, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
COFFEE EXHIBITORS.		Barros & Magalhães, Irmãos, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Argollo, Cardoso & Co., Bahia.		Barreto, Cap. Lucino M., S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Albuquerque, D. Mariana, Rio de Janeiro.		Barreto, Cap. Leopoldo Vieira, S. Paulo.	S. Paulo.
Avellar & Co., Minas Geraes.			
Araujo & Co., Eduardo, Rio de Janeiro.			
Alves Junior, Col. João José, Rio de Janeiro.			
Agua Claras, Barão de, Rio de Janeiro.			

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Barros, M. Paula Leite de,	S. Paulo.	Cunha & Filho,	S. Paulo.
Brodes, Eduardo,	S. Paulo.	Com. de Paranaguá,	Paraná.
Barbosa, Joaquim Bueno,	S. Paulo.	Com. de Antonina,	Paraná.
Barros, Dr. Carlos Paes de,	S. Paulo.	Com. de Quarakessaba,	Paraná.
Barros, Alonso Leite de,	S. Paulo.	Com. de Castro,	Paraná.
Centro do Commercio de Cafe,		Com. de Morretes,	Paraná.
	Rio de Janeiro	Caldas, Joaquim S. de C.,	Matto Grosso.
Correa & Co., Luiz,	Rio de Janeiro.	Com. do Estado,	Sta. Catharina.
Chagas, D. Marianna,	Minas Geraes.	Couto, Col. Jeremias Cordeiro,	
Comp. Oriente,	Minas Geraes.		Rio de Janeiro.
Caire, Dr. Felipe A.,	Rio de Janeiro.	Carvalho & Co., L.,	Rio de Janeiro.
Centro do Commercio de Cafe,		Ciribelli Menezes & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.
	Rio de Janeiro.	Cortes, Col. Oscar T. de F.,	
Coutinho Jannes Lixa & Co.,			Minas Geraes.
	S. Paulo.	Carvalho & Co., L.,	Minas Geraes.
Coelho Duarte & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.	Costa, José Ribeiro da,	Minas Geraes.
Conceição, Dr. Francisco J.,	S. Paulo.	Campos, Leite de,	S. Paulo.
Conceição, Julio,	S. Paulo.	Cunha, Bueno & Co.,	S. Paulo.
Cintra, João B.,	S. Paulo.	Carbone & Co., Fr. Puglizi,	S. Paulo.
Carvalho, Augusto T. de,	S. Paulo.	Duarte & Co.,	Minas Geraes.
Conceição & Filhos,	S. Paulo.	Duque Estrada & Co., Cezar,	
Canto, Col. J. Leite de,	S. Paulo.		Minas Geraes.
Carvalho, Col. Bento J. de,	S. Paulo.	Dias Garcia & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.
Cavalcanti, Arthur Furtado A.,	S. Paulo.	Dias Garcia & Co.,	Minas Geraes.
Camargo, Col. Francisco Soares de,		Dias, Pio de Souza,	Minas Geraes.
	S. Paulo.	Dumont, Comp. Agric. Fazenda,	
Colletes & Irmão, Serafim,	S. Paulo.		S. Paulo.
Cesarino, José,	S. Paulo.	Diehl, Felipe Jacob,	S. Paulo.
Cesarino, Irmão & Co.,	S. Paulo.	Diederichsen & Jordão,	S. Paulo.
Camargo & Irmão, Francisco de,		Dias, Cap. Candido de Souza,	S. Paulo.
	S. Paulo.	Dias, Telophilo Custodio,	S. Paulo.
Cintra, D. Angelica U.,	S. Paulo.	Dias Junior, Vicente,	S. Paulo.
Costa, Dr. Jambeiro,	S. Paulo.	Dias, Alípio Luiz,	S. Paulo.
Companhia Oriente,	S. Paulo.	Dias, Honório Luiz,	S. Paulo.
Camargo & Genro, D. Maria L. N. de,		Dias, Manoel Ribeiro,	S. Paulo.
	S. Paulo.	Esteves, D. Maria F. Pimentel,	
Carvalho, Col. Getulio de,	S. Paulo.		Rio de Janeiro.
Correa, Domiciano J.,	S. Paulo.	Egydio, Dr. Olavo,	S. Paulo.
Cezar, Dr. Abelardo Cerqueira,		Ellis & Netto,	S. Paulo.
	S. Paulo.	Egydio & Irmão, Pedro,	S. Paulo.
Camargo, Col. João Pereira de S.,		Esteves, João,	S. Paulo.
	S. Paulo.	Fazenda S. José do R. Preto,	
Campos, Alvaro Pompeu Paes de,			Rio de Janeiro.
	S. Paulo.	Fazenda Colonia Rio Preto,	
Correa, Dr. Manoel da Silva,	S. Paulo.		Rio de Janeiro.
Castro, Antonio Leoncio de,	S. Paulo.	Fazenda Sant' Anna de Trez Ilhas,	
Camargo Filho, Antonio J. de,	S. Paulo.		Rio de Janeiro.
Campos, Teophilo A.,	S. Paulo.	Torres & Co., J. J.,	Rio de Janeiro.
Clark, Roberto,	S. Paulo.	Fazenda Bom Retiro,	Minas Geraes.
Camargo, Candido F. da Silva,		Fontes, Luiz Gonçalves,	
	S. Paulo.		Rio de Janeiro.
Castro & Irmão, Victorino,	S. Paulo.	Fernandes, Vellozo & Co.,	
Coelho, Germano José,	S. Paulo.		Minas Geraes.
Carvalho D. Maria A. da Cunha,		Goulart, Honório J. de Andrada,	
	S. Paulo.		Minas Geraes.
Camargo, Col. Floriano A. de S.,		Ferraz, Joaquim Dias,	Minas Geraes.
	S. Paulo.	Fernandes Velloso & Co.,	
Cunha, Francisco Pinto da,	S. Paulo.		Rio de Janeiro.
Camargo, Eugenio F. de,	S. Paulo.	Figueiredo, João Urbano de,	
Carvalho, Cap. Pedro A. de,	S. Paulo.		Minas Geraes.
Campos, Americo Rocha,	S. Paulo.	Fazenda, de S. Martinho, Penha Longa,	
Citro, K.,	S. Paulo.		Minas Geraes.
Camargo, D. Manoel Leite,	S. Paulo.	Figueiredo, Col. José Ferreira de,	
Cintra, Joaquim de A.,	S. Paulo.		S. Paulo.
Correa, Prudente José,	S. Paulo.	Ferreira Junior & Saraiva,	S. Paulo.
Camargo, Floriano F.,	S. Paulo.	Fonseca, Joaquim Leite da,	S. Paulo.
Correa & Irmão,	S. Paulo.	Figueiredo, Col. Francisco Garcia de	
Carvalho, Col. João Procopio A.,			S. Paulo.
	S. Paulo.	Ferraz, J. Elias,	S. Paulo.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Franco, A. da Silveira,	S. Paulo.	Lima, Cap. João Ferraz de,	S. Paulo.
Fonseca & Lara,	S. Paulo.	Leite, Dr. Hormindo,	S. Paulo.
Ferraz, D. Marianna L. de F.,	S. Paulo.	Limeira, Baroneza de,	S. Paulo.
Ferreira, D. Iria Alves,	S. Paulo.	Leme, José de Salles,	S. Paulo.
Faria, José Pedro,	S. Paulo.	Leite, Antonio C. de A.,	S. Paulo.
Ferreira, Isaías José,	S. Paulo.	Lima, Dr. Luiz Zacharias de,	S. Paulo.
Fagundes, Domiciano,	S. Paulo.	McKinley, Schmidt & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.
Ferreira & Co., Silva,	S. Paulo.		Rio de Janeiro.
Fontini, N.,	S. Paulo.	Martins & Valle,	Rio de Janeiro.
Ferreira, João Candido A.,	S. Paulo.	Moraes, Col. Vicente Ferreira de,	Rio de Janeiro.
Ferreira, J. Vicente de Q.,	S. Paulo.		Minas Geraes.
Franco, Dr. Antonio de S.,	S. Paulo.	Marinho Pinto & Co.,	Minas Geraes.
Fontes, José A. Correa,	S. Paulo.	McKinley Schmidt & Co.,	Minas Geraes.
Ferraz, João L. Sampaio,	S. Paulo.	Mello, Senador Baptista de,	Minas Geraes.
Fernandes Moreira & Co.,	S. Paulo.	Mattos & Co., Monteiro,	Espirito Santo.
Guimaraes Gonçalves & Co.,	Minas Geraes.	Marques, Augusto B.,	S. Paulo.
	Rio de Janeiro.	Moraes, Manoel de,	S. Paulo.
Garcia Pereira & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.	Mascarehas, João de Paula,	S. Paulo.
Guimarães, João,	Rio de Janeiro.	Martins, Domingos José,	S. Paulo.
Garcia, Candido Pereira,	Rio de Janeiro.	Marques, Vicente T.,	S. Paulo.
Garcia Junior, Manoel Luiz,	Rio de Janeiro.	Moraes, Col. Fabiano S. de,	S. Paulo.
	Rio de Janeiro.	Maciel, Dr. Teophilo,	S. Paulo.
Junqueira, Dr. Alberto Diniz,	Rio de Janeiro.	Moreira, Eduardo de Godoy,	S. Paulo.
	Rio de Janeiro.	Meyer, Dr. Victor,	S. Paulo.
Gonçalves, Gregorio José,	Minas Geraes.	Machado, Dr. J. A. M.,	S. Paulo.
Gouveia Brandão & Co.,	Minas Geraes.	Meirelles, Severino de Souza,	S. Paulo.
Guimarães, Domingos da Silva,	Minas Geraes.		S. Paulo.
Gomes, Francisco Braz P.,	Minas Geraes.	Mourão, J. Leme,	S. Paulo.
Garcia, Francisco Pereira,	S. Paulo.	Magalhães, Carlos B. de,	S. Paulo.
Gões, José Sampaio,	S. Paulo.	Maniquarto, José,	Paraná.
Godoy, Arthur A., de,	S. Paulo.	Marcondes, Manoel F. de Moura,	S. Paulo.
Gomes, Bento,	S. Paulo.		S. Paulo.
Guimarães Gonçalves & Co.,	S. Paulo.	Miranda, Dr. Leopoldo N. da R.,	S. Paulo.
Guimarães, Ovidio Ferreira,	S. Paulo.		S. Paulo.
Gonçalves, F. T.,	Sta. Catharina.	Melchert, Carlos,	S. Paulo.
Horta Santos & Co., M. Guimarães,	Rio de Janeiro.	Motta & Filho, Viuva,	S. Paulo.
	S. Paulo.	Motta, J. Ribeiro de Oliveira,	S. Paulo.
Hellwig & Co., Carl,	S. Paulo.		S. Paulo.
Heralde & Siqueira,	S. Paulo.	Maia, Orozimbo,	S. Paulo.
Horn, Eduardo,	Sta. Catharina.	Macedo, Antonio Barbosa,	S. Paulo.
Johnston & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.	Martins, Viuva Baptista,	S. Paulo.
Jordão, João do Prado,	Rio de Janeiro.	Martins & Almeida, Victor,	S. Paulo.
Junqueira, Gabriel de Andrade,	Minas Geraes.	Martins de Almeida & Co.,	S. Paulo.
	S. Paulo.	Monteiro, Cap. Urias A.,	S. Paulo.
Junqueira, João, Baptista,	S. Paulo.	Martins & Irmão,	S. Paulo.
Jundiahy, Baroneza de,	S. Paulo.	Marques, Cap. João Candido,	S. Paulo.
Janqueira, Luiz M. Diniz,	S. Paulo.	Monerat, José Constandio,	Rio de Janeiro.
Jaquariahya, Com. de,	Paraná.		Minas Geraes.
Lutterbach, Antonio,	Rio de Janeiro.	Miranda Jordão & Co.,	Minas Geraes.
Lessa, Armindo,	Rio de Janeiro.	Mayrink, João de Lellis,	Minas Geraes.
Leite, Albino Cerqueira,	Minas Geraes.	Miranda, F. Valverde de,	Minas Geraes.
Lisboa, José Vicente X.,	Minas Geraes.	Martins Frazão & Canellas,	Minas Geraes.
Lima, Antonio de Freitas,	Minas Geraes.		Minas Geraes.
	Minas Geraes.	Moreira, Joaquim Silverio,	Minas Geraes.
Lutterbach & Co., Monnerat,	Minas Geraes.	Moreira, Joaquim L. de Souza,	Minas Geraes.
	Minas Geraes.		Minas Geraes.
Lima, Francisco A. de Freitas,	Minas Geraes.	Machado Guimarães Fernandes & Co.,	Minas Geraes.
	S. Paulo.	Monteiro Mattos & Co.,	Minas Geraes.
Leme, Octavio da Silva,	S. Paulo.	Mendonça, Francisco F. de,	Minas Geraes.
Lima, Arthur C. de A.,	S. Paulo.		Minas Geraes.
Lara, José Martins de,	S. Paulo.	Monteiro, Cornelio de Paula,	Minas Geraes.
Lara, João de Toledo,	S. Paulo.		Rio de Janeiro.
Lima, Col. José Pereira,	S. Paulo.	Moreira, Dr. Delfim,	Minas Geraes.
Lapa, Col. A. Carlos Amaral,	S. Paulo.	Maia & Co., Araujo,	Minas Geraes.
Leite, D. Flora de A.,	S. Paulo.	Malta & Cerquinho,	S. Paulo.
Leite, Francisco José,	S. Paulo.	Moraes, Feliciano F. de,	Rio de Janeiro.
Lacerda, D. Anna M. de,	S. Paulo.	Martins, Alfredo Lopes,	Rio de Janeiro.
Lacerda & Piza,	S. Paulo.		



# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Moraes Junior, Antonio Rodrigues,	S. Paulo.
Moraes, Elias A. de,	Rio de Janeiro.
Machado, Francisco Salles V.,	Espirito Santo.
Machado, Augusto F.,	Rio de Janeiro.
Martins, João de Moraes,	Rio de Janeiro.
Monnerat, Col. Jose,	Rio de Janeiro.
Miranda, Francisco Valverde de,	Rio de Janeiro.
Montes & Co., J.,	Rio de Janeiro.
Menezes, Manoel Joaquim de,	Rio de Janeiro.
Martins & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.
Martins Frazão & Constancio,	Rio de Janeiro.
Mello, José Soares de,	S. Paulo.
Mazagão, Thiago,	S. Paulo.
Mello, Francisco P. de S.,	S. Paulo.
Navega, José Pinheiro,	S. Paulo.
Nogueira, Pedro de Almeida,	Minas Geraes.
Novaes, D. Francisca Dias,	S. Paulo.
Nogueira, Tourville,	S. Paulo.
Nogueira, Manoel Victor,	S. Paulo.
Nogueira, José Paulino,	S. Paulo.
Netto, Porfirio Moreira,	S. Paulo.
Oliveira, Joaquim Candido de,	S. Paulo.
Oliveira & Barros,	S. Paulo.
Oliveira Monteiro & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.
Old Fazenda Coffee,	S. Paulo.
Oliveira, Albino J. Barbosa,	S. Paulo.
Oliveira & Irmão, Barbosa de,	S. Paulo.
Oliveira Sobrinho, Raphael de,	S. Paulo.
Pamplona & Fortes,	Rio de Janeiro.
Poubel, Augusto,	Rio de Janeiro.
Pinheiro & Ladeira,	Rio de Janeiro.
Passos Junior, Joaquim Antonio dos,	Rio de Janeiro.
Pombo, José da Rocha,	S. Paulo.
Pinho & Co., Manoel,	Rio de Janeiro.
Pinheiro & Ladeira,	Minas Geraes.
Pinto, Alexandre Francisco,	Minas Geraes.
Pupo, Francisco de Salles,	S. Paulo.
Penteado, Ignacio,	S. Paulo.
Pinto, Dr. Luiz Augusto,	S. Paulo.
Patto & Irmão, Monteiro,	S. Paulo.
Pedreira, Innocencio B.,	S. Paulo.
Padua, F. Pimenta de,	S. Paulo.
Padua, D. Cidalia P. de,	S. Paulo.
Penteado, Col. Antonio,	S. Paulo.
Pimentel, Antonio P. R.,	S. Paulo.
Penteado & Irmão, Elizario,	S. Paulo.
Paula, D. Maria C. Teixeira de,	S. Paulo.
Penteado, José de Camargo,	S. Paulo.
Pinheiro, Oliverio F.,	S. Paulo.
Palma, Antonio Vieira de A.,	S. Paulo.
Penteado, Col. Pedro,	S. Paulo.
Pupo, Ignacio da S.,	S. Paulo.
Penteado, Col. João C. Leite,	S. Paulo.
Paranapanema, Baroneza de,	S. Paulo.
Piza & Irmão, Tabda,	S. Paulo.
Pinheiro, D. Emilia P.,	S. Paulo.
Penteado & Serra,	S. Paulo.
Pinho & Co., Manoel,	S. Paulo.
Paranaguá, Com. de,	Paraná.
Queiroz Moreira & Co.,	S. Paulo.
Queiroz, Dr. José de Souza,	S. Paulo.
Queiroz, Antonio de Souza,	S. Paulo.
Queiroz, Luiz A. le Souza,	S. Paulo.
Queiroz, Dr. Francisco A. de Souza,	S. Paulo.
Rodrigues, Dr. Manoel Orlando,	Rio de Janeiro.
Rezende, Domingos Ribeiro de,	Minas Geraes.
Ribeiro, Matheus,	Rio de Janeiro.
Ribeiro, Cap. José Balbino,	Minas Geraes.
Reis, André Fernandes dos,	Minas Geraes.
Ribeiro, Antonio Constantino,	Minas Geraes.
Ribeiro, Josué Leite,	Minas Geraes.
Rosa, Bibiano F. da,	Minas Geraes.
Ribeiro, Antonio Olyntho,	Minas Geraes.
Renno Junior, Antonio J.,	Minas Geraes.
Rosa, A. Ferreira da,	S. Paulo.
Romano & Irmãos,	S. Paulo.
Ramos, Dr. Francisco Ferreira,	S. Paulo.
Rezende & Meirelles,	S. Paulo.
Rios, D. Maria A. de Gouveia,	S. Paulo.
Rinaldi, Miguel A.,	S. Paulo.
Rocha, Antonio Carlos da,	S. Paulo.
Ribeiro, Amancio,	S. Paulo.
Ribeirão Preto, Comp. Agric.,	S. Paulo.
Souza, Cap. Benigno P. de,	Bahia.
Sant' Anna, C. M. Feira de,	Bahia.
Santa Fé, Fazenda,	Minas Geraes.
Silveira, Eugenio Tristão,	Rio de Janeiro.
Sucena, Vicente Ferreira,	Rio de Janeiro.
Santos & Rego,	Rio de Janeiro.
Souza, José Firmino V. de,	Minas Geraes.
Senna & Carvalho,	Minas Geraes.
Santos & Rego,	Minas Geraes.
Silva & Co., José,	Minas Geraes.
Silva, Joaquim Meirelles da,	Minas Geraes.
Santiago Junior, Col. João Carneiro,	Minas Geraes.
Soares, José de Lacerda,	S. Paulo.
Siqueira, Cap. João Ferraz de,	S. Paulo.
Souza, Col. Urias Carlos de,	S. Paulo.
Silva, Cap. Manoel Jayme de M.,	S. Paulo.
Souza, Col. Florencio Carlos de,	S. Paulo.
Santos, Dr. J. Ribeiro de A.,	S. Paulo.
Salles, Dr. Joaquim de,	S. Paulo.
Souza, Col. Joaquim Leite de,	S. Paulo.
Siqueira, Col. Delphino M. de,	S. Paulo.
Santos, João Affonso,	S. Paulo.
Silva, J. C. I.,	S. Paulo.
Salles, Dr. Antonio de Padua,	S. Paulo.
Sampaio, Col. José Ferraz,	S. Paulo.
Sampaio, Sebastião Ferraz,	S. Paulo.
Soares, Dr. João Teixeira,	Minas Geraes.
Sertãozinho, C. Municipal de,	S. Paulo.
S. Simão, C. Municipal de,	S. Paulo.
Souza & Co.,	S. Paulo.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Souza & Filho, Viuva, S. Paulo.  
 Souza, Braulio Rodrigues, S. Paulo.  
 Silva, Dr. Carolino F. da, S. Paulo.  
 Silva, José Pedroso, S. Paulo.  
 Sampaio, José Rodrigues, S. Paulo.  
 Sampaio, F. Domingues, S. Paulo.  
 Sampaio, Affonso B. de A., S. Paulo.  
 Souza, Antonio Correa de, S. Paulo.  
 Santos, Virginio P. dos, S. Paulo.  
 Sampaio, Joaquim B. de A., S. Paulo.  
 Schmidt, Francisco, S. Paulo.  
 Soares, D. Presciliana O., S. Paulo.  
 Sattamini & Co., Francisco, S. Paulo.  
 Torres & Co., J. J., Minas Geraes.  
 Teixeira, D. Anna Alves, Minas Geraes.  
 Tostes, Candido Teixeira, Minas Geraes.  
 Teixeira Junior, Col. José, S. Paulo.  
 Tautuhý, Baroneza de, S. Paulo.  
 Telles, Felipe Barbosa, S. Paulo.  
 Rio Grande do Sul.  
 Uchoa, Dr. Ignacio Mendonça, S. Paulo.  
 Vellozo & Co., Fernandes, Espirito Santo.  
 Vergueiro, D. Leonina Mendes, S. Paulo.  
 Val, D. Francisca Silveira do, S. Paulo.  
 Villas Boas Sobrinho, Col. A. José, S. Paulo.  
 Valle, Joaquim A. R. do, S. Paulo.  
 Vieira, Francisco Gomes, S. Paulo.  
 Vellozo & Irmão, Leão, S. Paulo.  
 Vieira & Moura, S. Paulo.  
 Wille & Co., Teodor, S. Paulo.  
 Weber, F. Monteiro, Paraná.

## GROUP 85.

### Animal Food Products.

Ayrosa, Theodoro Marcos, Sta. Catharina.  
 LARD.  
 Antunes & Co., Luiz, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.  
 Arnt & Co., E., Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.  
 Aubert, Eugenio, Amazonas.  
 LARD AND OILS.  
 Andrade & Co., Mario, Minas Geraes.  
 BUTTER.  
 Azevedo & Co., Minas Geraes.  
 BUTTER.  
 Carmo do Rio Claro, Fabrica do, Minas Geraes.  
 BUTTER.  
 Carmo do Rio Verde, Fabrica do, Minas Geraes.  
 BUTTER.  
 Carvalho, Col. Antonio Moreira de, Minas Geraes.  
 BUTTER.

Duque, Antonio José, Minas Geraes.  
 BUTTER.  
 Einloft, G., Rio Grande do Sul.  
 BUTTER.  
 Eljalde & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.  
 Fortes, Dr. Carlos da Silva, Minas Geraes.  
 BUTTER.  
 Guedes, Alipio, Minas Geraes.  
 CHEESE.  
 Greco & Co., Nicola, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.  
 Gomes & Co., Otero, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.  
 Kohlrausah & Co., Pedro, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.  
 Mantiqueira, Comp. Lacticinios, Minas Geraes.  
 BUTTER.  
 Machado, Zeferino, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.  
 Oderich & Co., A., Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.  
 Pontalete, Fabrica do, Minas Geraes.  
 BUTTER.  
 Pinho & Filhos, Manoel, Sta. Catharina.  
 LARD.

Renner & Co., Jacob, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.  
 Souza, José Dias, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.  
 Traituba, Fabrica de Lacticinios da, Minas Geraes.  
 BUTTER.  
 União da Banha, Fabrica, Rio Grande do Sul.  
 LARD.

## GROUP 86.

### Equipments and Methods Employed in the Preparation of Foods.

Fischer, Bertolo, S. Paulo.  
 MACHINE FOR FOOD PASTES.  
 Itaicy, Usina, Matto Grosso.  
 PHOTOGRAPHS OF SUGAR FACTORY.  
 Lischi, Bertolo, S. Paulo.  
 MACHINE FOR ITALIAN PASTES.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTINUED

## GROUP 87.

### Farinaceous Products and their Derivatives.

Argollo, Cardoso & Co., CASSAVA AND TAPIOCA.	Bahia.
Agricultura, Sec. da, FLOUR AND STARCH.	Bahia.
Assis, Francisco de, STARCH AND FARINACEOUS PRODUCTS.	Maranhão.
Albino & Co., FLOUR.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Aurvalle, Samuel, PASTES.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Antunes & Co., Luiz, FLOUR.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Azevedo, Leonel, STARCH.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Albuquerque, M. A. de, BANANA FLOUR.	Amazonas.
Almeida Filho, João B. de, FLOUR AND STARCH.	Matto Grosso.
Antonina, Comissão, STARCH AND CORN FLOUR.	Paraná.
Andrade, Aureliano, CORN FLOUR.	Paraná.
Altenburgo & Co., Rodolpho, FLOUR.	Sta. Catharina.
Berenstein, Carlos, CORN FLOUR.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Beckman, João, FLOUR AND STARCH.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Baptista & Irmão, Sebastião, FARINACEOUS PRODUCTS.	Amazonas.
Bueno, Anacleto P., CORN FLOUR.	Paraná.
Curitibanos, Comissão de, CORN FLOUR.	Sta. Catharina.
Calais, João Ignacio, MANIOC FLOUR.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Cunico & Irmão, João, CORN, WHEAT AND RYE FLOUR.	Paraná.
Cordeiro, Arsenio Glz., STARCH AND MANIOC FLOUR.	Paraná.
Palmeira, C. M. de, COFFEE.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Patrulha, Comissão da, COFFEE.	Rio Grande do Sul.

Pereira, João, SUGAR.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Pellegrini, Alfredo, PRESERVES.	S. Paulo.
Parintins, Com. de, CHOCOLATE.	Amazonas.
Ploeterle, Frederico, CONFECTIONERY.	S. Paulo.
Quissamã, E. Central, SUGAR.	Rio de Janeiro.
Riachuelo, Engenho, SUGAR.	Parahyba.
Riachuelo, E. Central, SUGAR.	Sergipe.
Recurso, Engenho, SUGAR.	Maranhão.
Correa, Ladislao, MANIOC FLOUR.	Paraná.
Darrick, P., FLOUR.	Paraná.
Florianopolis, Comissão de, FARINACEOUS PRODUCTS.	Sta. Catharina.
Grimaldi, Natale, FOOD PRODUCTS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Guarakessaba, Comissão de, MANIOC FLOUR.	Paraná.
Humayta, Intend. do, BANANA FLOUR AND ARROW ROOT FLOUR.	Amazonas.
Jequié, C. Municipal, TAPIOCA FLOUR AND STARCH.	Bahia.
Kilian, Francisco, STARCH AND CORN FLOUR.	Paraná.
Lempintz, Emilo, CORN FLOUR.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Leite, Pedro, STARCH.	Paraná.
Morretes, Com. de, BANANA FLOUR.	Paraná.
Maria Luiza, Colonia, QUIXERA.	Paraná.
Nina, Heracalito, STARCH AND FARINACEOUS PRODUCTS.	Maranhão.
Moinho Rio Grandense, FLOUR.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Manaos, Intend. de, PASTES.	Amazonas.
Netto, Manoel de Macedo, RICE STARCH.	Paraná.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Patrulha, Comissão da, Rio Grande do Sul.  
FLOUR.

Porto Alegre, Comissão, Rio Grande do Sul.  
FLOUR.

Rio Janeiro Flour Mills & Granaries Ltd., Rio de Janeiro.  
FARINACEOUS PRODUCTS.

Rio Grande, Com. de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
FLOUR.

Reis, A. M., Amazonas.  
ITALIAN FOOD PASTES.

Redel, João, Rio Grande do Sul.  
CORN FLOUR.

Rio Negro, Com. do, Paraná.  
CORN FLOUR.

Suplicy, Arthur, Paraná.  
CORN FLOUR AND STARCH.

Sant' Anna, Com. de F. de, Bahia.  
MANIOC AND TAPIOCA FLOUR AND STARCH.

Simoni, Paulo, Minas Geraes.  
ITALIAN FOOD PASTES.

Silva, F. de Assis e, Maranhão.  
STARCH AND FARINACEOUS PRODUCTS.

Schmidt, Sebastião M., Rio Grande do Sul.  
FLOUR.

S. José dos Pinhaes, Comissão de, Paraná.  
FLOUR AND CEREALS.

Silva, J. J. Xavier da, Paraná.  
MANIOC FLOUR.

Silva, Manoel X. da, Paraná.  
FLOUR.

Tavares, A. Pereira, Rio Grande do Sul.  
STARCH.

Todeschini & Irmão, Raphael, Paraná.  
PASTES.

Vieira, Casa, Amazonas.  
BANANA FLOUR.

Walter, Guilherme F., Sta. Catharina.  
STARCH AND ARROW ROOT FLOUR.

## GROUP 88.

### Bread and Pastry.

Andrade, D. B. Meirelles de, Amazonas.  
BISCUITS AND CAKES.

Leal Santos & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
BISCUITS.

Neugebauer & Irmão, Rio Grande do Sul.  
BISCUITS.

Oliveira & Co., Luiz da Fonseca, Pernambuco.  
BISCUITS.

Peres, Herdeiros, J. F., S. Paulo.  
BISCUITS.

Riffe & Co., Oscar, Rio Grande do Sul.  
BISCUITS.

Reichert & Irmão, S. Paulo.  
BISCUITS.

Vottas & Co., Giovanni, S. Paulo.  
BISCUITS.

## GROUP 89.

Preserved Meat, Fish, Vegetables and Fruit.

Andrade & Andrade, Minas Geraes.  
PRESERVED FRUITS.

Agricultura. Sec. da, Bahia.  
FRUITS.

Antonina, Comissão de, Paraná.  
PRESERVED FISH, ETC.

Batalha, João, Pará.  
PRESERVED FRUITS.

Brito, C. F. Xavier de, Pernambuco.  
PRESERVED FRUITS.

Barbosa, Loureiro & Co., Pernambuco.  
PRESERVED FRUITS.

Costa & Co., Amorim, Pernambuco.  
PRESERVED VEGETABLES.

Conservas Alimenticias, Comp. M. de, Rio de Janeiro.  
PRESERVED MEATS, VEGETABLES AND FRUITS.

Cibillis, Fabrica, Matto Grosso.  
PRESERVED MEATS AND EXTRACTS.

Callo & Co., E. L., Rio Grande do Sul.  
PRESERVED MEATS.

Com. do Estado, Amazonas.  
DRIED FISH AND FLOUR MADE FROM DRIED FISH.

Drummer, João, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PRESERVED FRUITS.

Francisco, Comissão de S., Sta. Catharina.  
PRESERVED SHRIMPS.

Fabre & Co., Paul, S. Paulo.  
ASSORTED FRUIT.

Guedes, Francisco P. L., Pará.  
PRESERVED FRUITS.



# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Leão, Santos & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
PRESERVED MEATS AND FISH

Moura, Padre João C. de, Pernambuco.  
PRESERVED FRUITS

Machado, D. D. Ermelinda & Amalia, Maranhão.  
PRESERVED FRUITS

Oderich & Co., Rio Grande do Sul.  
PRESERVED CHICKEN

Paredão, Estabelecimento do, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PRESERVED MEATS AND VEGETABLES

Perdigão, Domingos C., Maranhão.  
PRESERVED FRUITS

Pinho & Filhos, Sta. Catharina  
PRESERVED MEATS

## GROUP 90.

Sugar and Confectionery—Condiments and Relishes.

Assu da Torre, Barão de, Bahia.  
SUGAR

Aguilar, Domingos Valente de, Bahia.  
SUGAR

Altenburgo & Co., Rodolpho, Sta. Catharina.  
PRESERVES.

Antonina, Com. de, Paraná.  
MATTE

Amaral, Evaristo T., Rio Grande do Sul.  
MATTE

Almeida Filho, João B. de, Matto Grosso.  
CONDIMENTS.

Azevedo, B. R. de, Paraná.  
MATTE

Bottentuit, Paulo, Maranhão.  
SUGAR

Boening, Henrique, Rio Grande do Sul.  
COFFEE AND SPICES.

Barboza, Theodoro, Rio Grande do Sul.  
SUGAR

Baptista & Irmão, F., Amazonas.  
CHOCOLATE

Berger, Augusto, Amazonas.  
MOLASSES AND SYRUPS

Boa Vista, Fazenda, Amazonas.  
PEPPER AND PREPARATIONS, MOLASSES AND PRESERVES.

Barros, Antonio Paes de, Matto Grosso.  
SUGAR

Cardoso & Co., F. Amaral, Pernambuco  
VINEGAR

Cezar & Co., Gonçalves, Bahia.  
SUGAR.

Com. do Estado, Amazonas.  
PEPPER AND PRESERVES

Coreia, Victorino, Paraná.  
MATTE.

Cavalcanti, D. Antonia, Amazonas.  
FRUIT PRESERVES.

Carneiro & Co., David, Paraná.  
MATTE.

Frei Caneca, Colonia, Pernambuco.  
SUGAR.

Fabre & Co., Paulo, Sta. Catharina.  
PRESERVES.

Ferreira Junior & Saraiva, S. Paulo.  
COFFEE AND SUGAR.

Fincate & Co., Brunato, S. Paulo.  
CONFECTIONERY.

Fontana & Della Marta, Paraná.  
COFFEE.

Joinville, Comp. Industrial, Sta. Catharina.  
MATTE.

Gianini & Co., Falki, S. Paulo.  
CONFECTIONERY AND CHOCOLATE.

Governo do Estado, Matto Grosso.  
VANILLA.

Guimarães & Co., Paraná.  
MATTE.

Haiser, Carlos, Rio Grande do Sul.  
COFFEE.

Iguassú, Fabrica, Paraná.  
MATTE.

Industrial Pernambucana, Comp., Pernambuco.  
SUGAR.

João da Cruz, Viuva de, Maranhão.  
SUGAR.

Kennig, Hugo, Rio Grande do Sul.  
VINEGAR.

Kruel & Kruel, Rio Grande do Sul.  
MATTE.

Leite, José Pereira, Maranhão.  
SUGAR.

Lima, Dr. Camara, Maranhão.  
SUGAR.

Leão Junior, Agostinho, Paraná.  
MATTE.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Macedo & Soares, COFFEE.	Paraná.	Silva, Affonso, MATTE.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Morretes, Com. de, COFFEE.	Paraná.	Silva, João F., TEAS.	Paraná.
Macedo & Filho, COFFEE.	Paraná.	Serro Azul, Comissão de, COFFEE.	Paraná.
Matte Larangeira, Comp., MATTE.	Matto Grosso.	S. Lourenço, Colonia, MATTE.	Paraná.
Marques, A. Da Costa, CHOCOLATE.	Matto Grosso.	S. João, E. Central, SUGAR.	Parahyba.
Meneze, D. Catharina M. de, FRUIT PRESERVES.	Amazonas.	Souza, Augusto O. de, SUGAR.	Pernambuco.
Mendes, J. Lourenço, Rio Grande do Sul. PRESERVES.		Santos Lima & Co., CHOCOLATE.	Maranhão.
Moreau, J., Rio Grande do Sul. MATTE.		Sá Ribeiro & Co., SUGAR.	Bahia.
Moraes, Dr. Frederico R., SUGAR.	Bahia.	Tertuliano & Filhos, SUGAR.	Bahia.
Magalhães & Co., Marcolino, COFFEE, CHOCOLATE AND SUGAR.	Bahia.	Valente, Paiva & Co., PRESERVES AND CONDIMENTS.	Amazonas.
Momm, Frederico, VINEGAR.	Minas Geraes.	GROUP 91.	
Melchert, Antonio C., COFFEE AND SUGAR.	S. Paulo.	Waters.	
Navarro, D. Anna, SAUCES.	S. Paulo.	Cardoso & Co., F., Amaral, CARBONATED WATER.	Pernambuco.
N. S. Das Dores, Usina, Rio de Janeiro. SUGAR.		GROUP 92.	
Oliveira, F. Leopoldino, COFFEE.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Wines and Brandies.	
Opperman, Pedro, Rio Grande do Sul. MATTE.		Amorim, José S., BRANDY.	Bahia.
Olivera, J. Lourenço da S., Pernambuco. SUGAR.		Altenburgo & Co., Rodolpho, WINE.	Sta. Catharina.
Quissamã, E. Central, Rio de Janeiro. SUGAR.		Artigas & Co., BRANDY.	S. Paulo.
Riachuelo, Engenho, SUGAR.	Parahyba.	Aubert, Eugenio, BRANDY.	Amazonas.
Riachuelo, E. Central, SUGAR.	Sergipe.	Antonina, Comissão de, BRANDY.	Paraná.
Recurso, Engenho. SUGAR.	Maranhão.	Andrade, J. Sant' Anna, BRANDY.	Goyaz.
Ramos, Bernardo, PRESERVES AND CONDIMENTS.	Amazonas.	Barroca, Custodio, WINE.	Minas Geraes.
Reichert & Irmãos, CONFECTIONERY.	S. Paulo.	Brandão, Francisco Pinto, Rio de Janeiro. BRANDY AND WINES.	
Sucreries, Villa Raffard, Societe Anony- me des, SUGAR AND PHOTOGRAPHS.	S. Paulo.	Berger, Augusto, BRANDY.	Amazonas
		Barros, Antonio Paes de, BRANDY.	Matto Grosso.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Bonsolhos, D. Candida, LIQUEURS	Goyaz	Gerin & Co., M., WINES AND BRANDY.	Rio de Janeiro.
Bisot, Jose, WINES	Rio Grande do Sul.	Governo do Estado, WINES.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Becker, Jose, WINES	Rio Grande do Sul.	Gonzaga, C. Municipal S. Luiz, BRANDY.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Beir, H., WINES	Rio Grande do Sul.	Grassman, Henrique, FRUIT WINES.	S. Paulo.
Berthold, J., WINES	Paraná.	Germani, Aristides, WINES.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Bittencourt, J. Gualberto, WINES	Paraná.	Galleto, João, BRANDY.	Paraná.
Carneiro, Januario L., BRANDIES.	Minas Geraes.	Hechez, Antonio, WINES.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Castilho, Col. João Alves, WINES AND BRANDIES.	Minas Geraes.	João da Cruz, Filhos de, BRANDY.	Maranhão.
Chermont Braga & Co., BRANDY.	Pará.	José, F. P., WINES.	Minas Geraes.
Cardoso & Co., F. Amaral, FRUIT WINES AND BRANDY.	Pernambuco.	Jesus, Felicissimo F. de, BRANDY.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Cruz & Co., Antonio, FRUIT WINES.	Pernambuco.	Kennig, Hugo, BRANDY.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Carvalho, Antonio H., BRANDY.	Matto Grosso.	Lima, Dr. Camara, BRANDY.	Maranhão.
Christia & Co., WINES.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Labutut, Dr. V., FRUIT WINES.	Rio de Janeiro.
Chitolina, Angelo, WINES.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Louzada, Antonio Pinto, BRANDY.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Canzoneri, Pascal, WINES.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Lempintz, Theodoro, WINES.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Cunha, Amando, WINES.	Paraná.	Malaia, João A. F., BRANDY.	Rio de Janeiro.
Carneiro, José N. C., WINES AND BRANDY.	Goyaz.	Medeiros & Co., BRANDY.	Pernambuco.
Dishel, João C., WINES.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Munbach, Alberto, BRANDY.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Equi & Co., BRANDY.	Minas Geraes.	Maineu & Irmão, F., WINES.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Frettas & Seippel, BRANDY.	Bahia.	Moura, Brazilino, WINES.	Paraná.
Figueiredo, Aurelio A., WINES AND BRANDY.	Minas Geraes.	Muller, Rodolpho, WINES.	Paraná.
Faraco, Raphael, WINE.	Sta. Catharina.	Nogueira & Co., Arthur, BRANDY.	S. Paulo.
Florianopolis, Comissão de, BRANDY.	Sta. Catharina.	Nicolao, José, LIQUEURS.	Goyaz.
Forneck, Miguel, WINES.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Oppermann, Pedro, BRANDY.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Foggiato, G. & F., WINES.	Paraná.		

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Oliveira Machado, Colonia.	Amazonas.
BRANDY.	
Pitanga, Genesio de Souza,	Bahia.
BRANDY.	
Pereira Pinto & Co.,	Pernambuco.
BRANDY.	
Parada, Feliciano P.,	Maranhão.
BRANDY.	
Paulino, José Polycarpo,	Rio Grande do Sul.
BRANDY.	
Parolini, Germano,	Rio Grande do Sul.
BRANDY.	
Porto, M. Alves,	Rio Grande do Sul.
WINES.	
Polydoro, Antonio,	Paraná.
FRUIT WINE	
Poplade, M. Gaston,	Paraná.
WINES.	
Quissamã, E. Central,	Rio de Janeiro.
BRANDY.	
Ribeiro, Diogo Martins,	S. Paulo.
ORANGE WINE.	
Rossato & Irmão, Paulo,	Rio Grande do Sul.
GRAPE JUICE.	
Ritter, João,	Rio Grande do Sul.
BRANDY.	
Ramos & Co., Franco,	Rio Grande do Sul.
WINES.	
Sala, Julian,	Sta. Catharina.
BRANDY AND WINE.	
S. Simão, C. Municipal,	S. Paulo.
ORANGE WINE.	
Silva, Ignacio R. da,	Rio Grande do Sul.
BRANDY.	
Selbach Junior, Jacob,	Rio Grande do Sul.
BRANDY.	
Teixeira, J. P.,	Sergipe.
FRUIT WINES.	
Tobal & Velasco,	Paraná.
WINES.	
Theielen, Henrique,	Paraná.
FRUIT WINES.	
Vasconcellos, Padre Manoel Mendes P. de,	Minas Geraes.
WINE.	
Vianna, Alberto F.,	Rio de Janeiro.
WINES.	
Voluz, Emmanuel,	Paraná.
WINES.	

## GROUP 93.

Syrups and Liqueurs—Distilled Spirits—Commercial Alcohol.	
Assucareira, Comp.,	Sergipe.
ALCOHOL.	
Aguiar, Freire de,	Rio de Janeiro.
SYRUPS, LIQUEURS, SPIRITS.	
Aubert, Eugenio,	Amazonas.
SYRUPS, LIQUEURS, SPIRITS AND ALCOHOL.	
Berthaud, Ch.,	Minas Geraes.
LIQUEURS AND DISTILLED SPIRITS.	
Brazil, Miguel,	Rio Grande do Sul.
APERIENT WATER.	
Commissão do Estado,	Matto Grosso.
ALCOHOL.	
Coulon & Co., V.,	S. Paulo.
BEVERAGES.	
Cruz & Co., A.,	Pernambuco.
COGNAC, VERMOUTH AND GIN.	
Carneiro, Januario L.,	Minas Geraes.
LIQUEURS.	
Equi & Co.,	Minas Geraes.
DISTILLED SPIRITS.	
Freitas & Seippel,	Bahia.
LIQUEURS AND ALCOHOL.	
Fracarolli & Co., Guido,	Minas Geraes.
DISTILLED SPIRITS.	
Gerin & Co., M.,	Rio de Janeiro.
SYRUPS, LIQUEURS AND SPIRITS.	
Issler, Julio,	Rio Grande do Sul.
ALCOHOL.	
Itaicý, Usina,	Matto Grosso.
ALCOHOL AND LIQUEURS.	
Josetti, Evaristo,	Matto Grosso.
ALCOHOL AND LIQUEURS.	
Kennig, Hugo,	Rio Grande do Sul.
DISTILLED SPIRITS, APERIENTS.	
Koeff & Filho, Jacób,	Rio Grande do Sul.
ALCOHOL.	
Lobosco, Vicente R.,	Minas Geraes.
DISTILLED SPIRITS.	
Lavigue & Co., D.,	Paraná.
GIN AND OTHER SPIRITS.	
Melhoramentos, Comp. Geral,	Pernambuco.
ALCOHOL.	
Momm, Frederico,	Minas Geraes.
LIQUEURS.	
Pacheco, Dr. José P.,	Parahyba.
ALCOHOL.	



# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Pereira Pinto & Co. VINEGAR AND BEER	Pernambuco.	Ritter & Filhos. BEER.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Reisado, Engenho. VINEGAR	Pernambuco.	Stiebler, Carlos. BEER.	Minas Geraes.
Riachuelo, E. Central. VINEGAR	Sergipe.	Thielen, Henrique. BEER.	Paraná.
S. João, E. Central VINEGAR	Parahyba.	Viveiros & Co., BEER.	Rio de Janeiro.
Serpa, Floriano. COGNAC	Bahia	Weiss, José. BEER.	Minas Geraes.
Simoni, Paulo. VINEGAR	Minas Geraes.		
Sa, Arthur de. LIQUEURS	Paraná.		
Silva, João. LIQUEURS	Rio Grande do Sul.		
Selbach Junior, Jacob. LIQUEURS	Rio Grande do Sul.		
Teixeira & Co., SWEETS AND SWEET LIQUEURS.	Bahia.		
Tavares Lapa & Co., COGNAC, VERMOUTH AND GIN.	Pernambuco.		
Torres, Possidonio. COGNAC.	Rio Grande do Sul.		
Travalia, Luiz. VERMOUTH.	S. Paulo.		

## GROUP 94.

### Fermented Beverages.

Antartica, Comp., BEER.	S. Paulo.
Bavaria Comp., BEER.	S. Paulo.
Bopp, Carlos. BEER.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Benetson, Ernesto & Co., BEER.	Paraná.
Christoffell, Francisco. BEER. PHOTOGRAPHS OF BREWERY.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Henrique Stupakoff & Co., BEER.	S. Paulo.
Kremer & Co., BEER.	Minas Geraes.
Lausmann, Henrique, BEER.	Rio de Janeiro.
Maschke & Co., Georg. BEER.	Rio de Janeiro.
Preiss, Haussler & Co., BEER.	Rio de Janeiro.

## GROUP 95.

### Inedible Agricultural Products.

Anjos, Col. Antonio P. dos. COTTON.	Parahyba.
Amorim & Campos, COTTON SEED OILS.	Pernambuco.
Agricultura, Sec. da, COTTON FIBRES.	Pernambuco.
The Cotton from Pernambuco and the Northern States of Brazil is known as the best in the world, and is in great demand by European mills on account of the strength and length of its fibre.	
Antonello, Angelo, TEXTILE FIBRES.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Antonina, Comissão de, CASTOR SEEDS AND FIBRES.	Paraná.
Eugenio & Co., João, FIBRES.	Paraná.
Boris Freres, COTTON.	Ceará.
Boxwell Neyhew & Co., COTTON.	Pernambuco.
Baldezarini, Luiz, TEXTILE FIBRES.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Barbosa, Alexandre J., FIBRES.	Paraná.
Curitibanos, Comissão de, MEDICINAL PLANTS.	Sta. Catharina.
Camargo & Co., Affonso, COTTON.	S. Paulo.
Guedes, Manoel, OIL.	S. Paulo.
Garibaldi, Com. de, Rio Grande do Sul. COTTON.	
Gomes, Leão, FIBRES.	Paraná.
Hucahik, Andre, LINEN.	Paraná.
Haner, Roberto, FIBRES.	Paraná.

# DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—CONTINUED

Intend. de Mossoro, Rio Grande do Norte. COTTON, MEDICINAL PLANTS AND HIDES.		Elalderazini, Luiz, RAW SILK AND COCOONS.	S. Paulo.
Iona & Krause, HIDES AND SKINS.	Pernambuco.	Borba, Drogaria, RAW SILK AND COCOONS.	S. Paulo.
Kizak, José, LINEN AND OTHER FIBRES.	Paraná.	Comissão do Estado. COCOONS, RAW SILK, ETC.	Paraná.
Machado, Dr. João, TEXTILE PLANTS.	Maranhão.	Comissão do Estado, HONEY.	Amazonas.
Magalhães Carlos B. de, FLAX.	S. Paulo.	Curitiba, Comissão de, RAW SILK COCOONS, ETC.	Paraná.
Patzlaff, Frederico, TEXTILE PLANTS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Dom Bosco, Escola, BEE HIVE.	Minas Geraes.
Palmeira, Comissão de, LINSEED OIL.	Paraná.	Huber, Pedro, HONEY AND WAX.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Pinto, Manoel da Costa, FIBRES.	Paraná.	Jorge, Casemiro, RAW SILK, THREADS AND COCOONS.	Minas Geraes.
Pedrito, C. Municipal D., RAW WOOL.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Kohlrausch & Co., Pedro, HONEY.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Rossbach Bros., COTTON SEED OIL AND CASTOR BEANS.	Pernambuco.	Kock, W., COCOONS AND RAW SILK, ETC.	Paraná.
Rodrigues, Honorato. RAW WOOL.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Mechanica & Importadora, Comp., APPLIANCE FOR DESTRUCTION OF ANTS.	S. Paulo.
Ramos, José L., RAW WOOL.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Manfroí, Mansuelo, RAW SILK AND COCOONS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Schrefler, Roberto, RAW WOOL.	Sta. Catharina.	Madureira & Co., CANDLES AND WAX PRODUCTS.	Amazonas.
Santos, J. Maria, RAW WOOL.	Rio Grande do Sul.	N. S. da Conceição, Irmandade de, SERICICULTURAL PRODUCTS.	S. Paulo.
Sto. Antonio, Com. de. RAW WOOL.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Nascimento, Asdrubal, SERICICULTURAL PRODUCTS.	S. Paulo.
Mattos, Joaquim F. de, COTTON.	Matto Grosso.	Ritter & Filho, WAX.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Thims, João, TEXTILE PLANTS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Rodrigo Silva, Colonia. SERICICULTURAL PRODUCTS.	Minas Geraes.
Wartha, W., TEXTILE PLANTS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Rosenstengel, José, HONEY AND WAX.	Rio Grande do Sul.
GROUP 96.		Sertãozinho, C. Municipal de, WAX.	S. Paulo.
Useful Insects and their Products—Plant Diseases.		Sarafona & Co., HONEY, WAX AND CANDLES.	S. Paulo.
Almeida, Alberto de, CANDLES AND WAX PRODUCTS	Amazonas.	Signorini, D. Angela M., RAW SILK AND THREADS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Bufarah, Salomão, SERICICULTURE PRODUCTS.	S. Paulo.	Silvine & Ernst, HONEY.	S. Paulo.
Bataillard, S. A., APPLIANCE FOR DESTRUCTION OF ANTS.	S. Paulo.	Wartha, Wenceslau, RAW SILK AND COCOONS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Borges, Pedro A., APPLIANCE FOR DESTRUCTION OF ANTS.	S. Paulo.	Zatti, Padre Domingos, BEE HIVE OF IMPROVED DESIGN.	Minas Geraes.



#### BRAZILIAN SECTION

## DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

### GROUPS 112 to 114

OF more than 2,000 scientifically studied and classified varieties of woods used for all sorts of purposes in Brazil about 1200 are exhibited here, together with an enormous variety of medicinal industrial and alimentary, roots, barks, herbs, pods, nuts, fruits, waxes, rosins, straws, fibres, rubbers, gums, saps, etc.

According to Humbolt, Agassis, St. Hilaire and other world renowned naturalists, the Brazilian forests are not only the largest but the richest and most luxuriant of the whole world.

The States of Amazonas, Bahia, Paraná, S. Catharina, Rio Grande do Sul and Minas Geraes have sent complete collections of samples of beautiful hard woods used for cabinet work and furniture, construction of buildings, naval construction, railroad ties, mining purposes etc., besides many softer woods used for interior work, furniture, wooden-ware and many other purposes. A few samples of finished cabinet work, furniture, window frames and doors and some boards are also exhibited.

Of the barks, roots, gums, herbs, woods, fruits, waxes, seeds, nuts, etc., for medicinal and industrial purposes, such as dying, tanning, manufacture of varnish, oils, inks, etc., about 250 varieties are exhibited.



CAPT. J. CORDEIRO DA GRACA  
Commissioner

# DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY—CONTINUED

A splendid collection of fibres, vines, rushes, straws, canes, etc., together with some of the products made from them, such as baskets, ropes, hammocks, brooms and brushes, mats, rugs, fans, hats, sieves, etc., is also shown.

Rubber of different kinds is exhibited in great profusion. This exhibit consists of several varieties and grades of common India rubber, manicoba rubber, mangabeira rubber, of which the supply is practically inexhaustible. The rubber in sight in the Amazonas region alone being enough to supply the whole world for the next 600 years.

In 1903 the exportation from Manaus and Pará harbors amounted to over 30,000 tons; for the first six months of 1904, 17,500 tons passed through Pará on its way to Europe and North America. In the whole country are found numerous and beautiful varieties of palm trees, orchids and other exotic plants used for ornaments and other purposes.

The cipós or strong hard creepers, of beautiful cross sections, abound in Brazil and are used for fine cabinet and mosaic work. In the forests and prairies is found a great variety of edible fruits, many of them improving extraordinarily with transplantation, selection and cultivation.

Bamboo of many kinds and dimensions is plentiful in every part of the country.

## GROUP 112.

Dutra, João, Rio Grande do Sul.

HERBARIUM.

A fine collection of botanical specimens from the State of Rio Grande do Sul, scientifically organized and classified.

Dietsch, Arthur, S. Paulo.

ORCHIDS.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Jequié, C. Municipal de, Bahia.

CACTUS.

Mattas, I. Geral de, Rio de Janeiro.

PALM TREES, ETC.

BOOK AND ALBUM ON THE PALM TREES OF BRAZIL.

Rodrigues, Dr. Barbosa, Rio de Janeiro.

BOOK OF THE PALMS OF BRAZIL.

A splendid work. Mr. B. Rodrigues has devoted to this subject many years of careful investigation.

Schwacke, Dr. W., Minas Geraes.

HERBARIUM.

A very complete collection of plants of the State, carefully studied and classified.

## GROUP 113.

Argollo, Cardoso, & Co., Bahia.

SAMPLES OF WOODS.

Alcobaça, C. M. de, Bahia.

SAMPLES OF WOODS.

Agricultura, Secretaria da, Bahia.

SAMPLES OF WOODS

And products of forest industries. Large and very interesting collection of woods and forest products found in the State.

Azevedo, Col. Paulo O., S. Paulo.

SAMPLES OF WOODS.

Agricola, Comp. Manufactureira e, Maranhão.

SAMPLES OF WOODS.

Arsenal de Marinha, Pará.

COAT-OF-ARMS IN WOOD.

This beautiful coat-of-arms was made at the naval arsenal of Pará; 102 different kinds of wood being used.

Arcuri & Spinelli, Minas Geraes.

SAMPLES OF WOODS AND BARKS.

Albuquerque, José A. de Souza, Matto Grosso.

SAMPLES OF WOODS.

Antonina, Com. M. de, Paraná.

LEAVES, FIBRES, WOODS, VINES.

Antonina, Com. M. de, Paraná.

ARTICLES MADE OF PINE KNOTS.

Anaman, Intend. de, Amazonas.

SAMPLES OF WOODS.

Annory, Intend, de, Amazonas.

BAMBOO CANES AND BASKETS.

Antimary, Intendencia de, Amazonas.

SAMPLES OF WOODS.

Angelo, A., Paraná.

SAMPLES OF WOODS.

Aguar & Co., Amazonas.

PLASSAVA FIBRE AND BROOMS.

Azambuja, Graciano, Rio Grande do Sul.

PINE KNOTS.

Amorim, J. Guedes, Goyaz.

SAMPLES OF WOODS.

Barros, Henrique Paes, Matto Grosso.

SAMPLES OF WOODS.



# DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY - CONTINUED

Barros, Col. A. B. M. de.	Minas Geraes.	Curitybanos, Comissão M. de.	Sta. Catharina.
SCHOOLS OF WOODS.		WOODS.	
Blumenau, Comissão M. de.	Sta. Catharina.	Curityba, Com. M. de.	Paraná.
SCHOOLS OF WOODS.		ARTICLES MADE OF VINES AND WOODS.	
Borja, João A.,	Paraná.	Beautiful table top with the Brazilian cord-of-arms in various woods.	
FIBRES AND ROPES MADE OF FIBRES.			
Barcellos, Intend. de.	Amazonas.	Costa, M. Caniceiro da,	Amazonas.
WOODS.		ARTICLES IN WOOD.	
Borja, Intend. de.	Amazonas.	Cachoeirinha, Educandos da,	Amazonas.
BASKETS.			
Bollete, Pedro F.,	Rio Grande do Sul.	ARTICLES IN WOOD.	
SCHOOLS OF WOODS.		ARTICLES IN FIBRES.	
Beuty, Intend. de.	Amazonas.	FIBRES.	
WOODS.		RUSHES.	
Boa Vista, Fazenda,	Amazonas.	ARTICLES IN RUSHES AND STRAWS.	
PIASSAVA FIBRE.			
Barros, Virgilio,	Rio de Janeiro.	Carvoeiro, Intend. de,	Amazonas.
WOODS.		WOODS.	
Byerke & Co., C.,	Paraná.	Codajaz, Intend. de,	Amazonas.
WOODS.		BAMBOO CANES.	
Cam. M. de Fonte Boa,	Amazonas.	Canutama, Intend. de,	Amazonas.
BARKS FOR MEDICINAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.		BAMBOO CANES.	
Costa & Co., Ferreira,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Com. do Estado,	Minas Geraes.
BARKS FOR TANNING PURPOSES.		WOODS.	
Carvalho, T. Ignacio de,	Amazonas.	Com. do Estado,	Paraná.
PIASSAVA FIBRES AND BROOMS.		PINE KNOT, WOODEN-WARE AND BASKETS.	
Campos, Vianna & Co.,	Rio de Janeiro.	Com. do Estado,	Minas Geraes.
ROPES, ETC., MADE OF FIBRES.		WOODS AND PRODUCTS.	
Comissão do Estado,	Sergipe.	Comino, J.,	Paraná.
WOODS.		WOODS AND PRODUCTS.	
Cleodon y Pla.,	Parahyba.	Cordeiro, M. A.,	Paraná.
WOODS.		WOODS.	
Chagas, Manoel,	Maranhão.	Comissão do Estado,	Paraná.
WOODS.		WOODS.	
Caxias A. Cajazeiras, E. de F.,	Maranhão.	Com. do Estado,	Pará.
WOODS.		WOODS.	
Comissão do Estado,	Matto Grosso.	Com. do Estado,	Sta. Catharina.
WOODS.		WOODS.	
Comissão do Estado,	Paraná.	Com. de Brejauva,	Sta. Catharina.
Beautiful table made of 114 different kinds of wood from the State of Paraná.		WOODS.	
Beautiful glove box made of 25 different kinds of wood from the State of Paraná.		Campo Alegre, Com. de,	Espírito Santo.
		WOODS.	
Campos, Novos, Com. M. de,	Sta. Catharina.	Com. do Estado,	Sta. Catharina.
WOODS.		WOODS.	
		Dreschler & Co., Max,	Pernambuco.
		WOODS.	
		Descalvado, C. M. de,	S. Paulo.
		WOODS.	
		Eugenio & Co., João,	Paraná.
		ARAMINA FIBRES AND ROPES.	

# DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY—CONTINUED

Conchas, Com. de, WOODS.	Paraná.	Humaytã, Intend. de, ARTICLES IN FIBRES. FIBRES.	Amazonas.
Escola de Minas, WOODS.	Minas Geraes.	Ilheos, C. M., de, STRAW BASKETS AND WOODEN-WARE.	Bahia.
Emingo, Angelo, WOODS.	Paraná.	Itacoatiara, Intend. de, PIASSAVA BRUSHES, BROOMS.	Amazonas.
Feira de Santa Anna. C. Municipal de, STRAW BASKETS AND WOODENWARE.	Bahia.	Itajahy, C. M. de, WOODS.	Sta. Catharina.
Frankenberg, Hugo Von, WOODS.	Sta. Catharina.	Iguassú, Com. da Fóz do, WOODS.	Paraná.
Fonte Boa, Intend. de, WOODS.	Amazonas.	Jequié, C. Municipal, WOODS.	Bahia.
Frith, W., NUTS.	Amazonas.	Jaguaruna, Com. M. de, WOODS.	Sta. Catharina.
Ferreira, Alberto, WOODS.	Espirito Santo.	Jardim, Nilo F., COLLECTION OF WOODS.	Amazonas.
Figueiredo, Dr. A. de, VEGETABLE WAX.	Amazonas.	Kozak, José, ROPES MADE OF FIBRES.	Paraná.
Guisti & Co., Frederico, ROPES AND FIBRES.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Limeira, B. de, WOODS.	S. Paulo.
Governo do Estado, Rio Grande do Sul. WOODS, FOREST PRODUCTS AND BARKS FOR MEDICINAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.		Luz, Dr. Arlindo, WOODS.	Minas Geraes.
A very large and interesting collection of forest products and woods of this State.			
Guajaratuba, Intend. de, WOODS.	Amazonas.	Leite, J. L. Da Costa, TEXTILE FIBRES.	Minas Geraes.
Gertum, Hugo, BAMBOO.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Ladario, Arsenal de Marinha, WOODS.	Matto Grosso.
Guimarães, Horacio G., BOARDS. SAMPLES OF WOODS.	Paraná.	Lages, Com. M. de, WOODS.	Sta. Catharina.
Garazoni, A., WOODS.	Paraná.	Labréa, Intend. de, FIBRES.	Amazonas.
Gruber & Filho, Christiano, WOODS AND PRODUCTS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Lapa Comissão de, WOODS.	Paraná.
Gonçalves, Dr. Luiz C., WOODS.	Paraná.	Montaurý, J., BARKS FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Gallote, Benjamin, WOODS.	Sta. Catharina.	Mossoró, Intendencia de, Rio Grande do Norte.	
Guedes, Joaquim, WOODS.	Goyaz.	FIBRES AND BARKS FOR MEDICINAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	
Hucaiñhik, André, FIBRES AND ROPES.	Paraná.	HATS. HAMMOCKS. WAX, ETC.	
Holzman & Irmão, H., OBJECTS IN WOOD.	Paraná.	Mendes & Filho, WOODS.	S. Paulo.
		Mamanguape, C. M. de, ARTICLES IN WOOD, FIBRES, ETC.	Parahyba.
		Muricy, Cap. Leovigildo, WOODS.	Maranhão.
		Mendes, Correa & Co., WOODS.	Pará.

# DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY - CONTINUED

Martins, Tancredo. WOODS.	Minas Geraes.	Rocha, A. Carneiro da. WOODS.	Bahia.
Martins, Octavio WOODS.	Minas Geraes.	Rosbach Bros., WOODS.	Bahia.
Macedo, João Ribeiro, FIBRES AND ROPES.	Paraná.	Rotulo, Ltd., WOODS.	Minas Geraes.
Morretes, Com. M. de, WOODS.	Paraná.	Rocha, Raymundo T. G., WOODS.	Minas Geraes.
Maues, Intend. de, PIASSAVA, BASKETS.	Amazonas.	Reil, Gustavo, VASES MADE OF PINE KNOTS AND ROOFING BOARDS.	Sta. Catharina.
Madeira, Col. Carlos, NUTS.	Amazonas.	Rio Negro, Intend. de, PIASSAVA BRUSHES AND BROOMS.	Amazonas.
Manicorê, Intend. de, BASKETS.	Amazonas.	Rio Negro, Intend. de, RUSHES.	Amazonas.
Marcenaria Moderna, WOODS.	Amazonas.	ARTICLES MADE OF RUSHES AND STRAWS.	
Martins, Augusto, WOODS.	Amazonas.	Respali, P., WOODS.	Paraná.
Mello, Lourenço N. de, NUTS.	Amazonas.	Ramos, G., WOODS.	Paraná.
Manaos, Intend. de, RUSHES.	Amazonas.	Rio Claro, Colonia, OBJECTS IN WOOD.	Paraná.
Moura, Intend. de, FIBRES, RUSHES AND STRAWS.	Amazonas.	Rocha & Co., WOODS AND PRODUCTS.	Paraná.
Martins, Ignacio, POLISHED PINE KNOT.	Paraná.	S. Francisco, C. M. de, WOODS.	Bahia.
Nascimento, Maciel, CUP MADE OF PINE KNOT.	Paraná.	S. Luiz Gonzaga, C. M., ROPES OF FIBRES.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Nocetti, Egidio, WOODS.	Sta. Catharina.	S. Leopoldo, C. M. de, WOODS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Oliveira, A. Ferreira de, WOODS.	Minas Geraes.	Steigleder & Sobrinho, Germano, WOODS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Olyntho, Dr. Antonio, WOODS.	Minas Geraes.	FOREST PRODUCTS.	
Oliveira, Aristides de, WOODS.	Paraná.	BARKS.	
Porto Alegre, Intendencia, WOODS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	ARTICLES IN WOOD.	
Porto Alegre, Penitenciaria, WOODS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	DOOR AND WINDOW FRAMES.	
Pereira, Dr. Huascar, WOODS.	S. Paulo.	Silva Telles & Co., FIBRES AND FOREST PRODUCTS.	S. Paulo.
Pyles & Irmão, E., WOODS.	S. Paulo.	Soc. Paulista de Agricultura, Com. E. Ind., WOODS AND OBJECTS OF WOOD.	S. Paulo.
Peixoto, Dr. Arthur, WOODS.	Alagoas.	Simão Dias, C. M. de, WOODS.	Sergipe.
Pedro & Co., Manoel, WOODS.	Pará.	Sabino, Manoel, CALABASHES.	Maranhão.
Pereira, A. Napoleão da Rocha, NUTS.	Pará.	Senna, Dr. Nelson de, OBJECTS IN WOOD.	Minas Geraes.
Paranagua, Com. M. de, BASKETS, SIEVES, WOODS, ETC.	Paraná.	Souza, Gabriel de Moraes, Matto Grosso, WOODS.	
Penkelt, Rodolpho, BILLIARD CUES.	Paraná.	Seefeldt, Frederico, WOODS.	Sta. Catharina.
Ponta Grossa, Com. de, WOODS.	Paraná.	S. Francisco, Comissão de, WOODS FOR TANNING PURPOSES.	Sta. Catharina.
Pereira, A. C., BOARDS.	Paraná.	Sounnis, Leão, FIBRES.	Paraná.
Penitenciaria, WOOD AND COCA-NUT SHELLS.	Bahia.	S. Felipe, Intend. de, BASKETS, PALM LEAVES.	Amazonas.

# DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY—CONTINUED

S. Bento, Cm. M. de, WOODS.	Sta. Catharina.	Berury, Intend. de, RUBBER.	Amazonas.
Schamann, Carlos, Beautiful table top in mosaic of va- rious woods.	Paraná.	Barreirinha, Intend. de, LEAVES, ROOTS AND HERBS FOR MEDICINAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	Amazonas.
Sperandini, João, WOODS.	Paraná.	Baptista, Nilo, MEDICINAL BEANS.	Amazonas.
Santa Isabel, Intend. de, NUTS.	Amazonas.	Bodstein, Jorge, VANILLA.	Matto Grosso.
Santo Antonio, Intend. de, PIASSAVA FIBRES, STRAWS, RUSHES.	Amazonas.	Bastos, Celestino Alves, MEDICINAL HERBS.	Matto Grosso.
S. Felipe, Intend. de, FIBRES.	Amazonas.	Bicudo, Padre A. Manoel MEDICINAL HERBS.	Matto Grosso.
Silves, Intend. de, WOODS. VINES.	Amazonas.	B. Esperança, C. M. de, MANGABEIRA RUBBER.	S. Paulo.
Schneider, Carlos, DRIED FLOWERS.	Sta. Catharina.	Calmon, C. M., SEEDS, BARKS AND VEGETABLE WOOL.	Bahia.
S. José dos Pinhaes, Com., WOODS, WOODEN WARES.	Paraná.	Cannavieiras, C. M. de, PIASSAVA FIBRES AND VEGETABLE WOOL.	Bahia.
Silva, Virgílio de, WOODS AND PRODUCTS.	Paraná.	Caetité, C. M. de, VEGETABLE WOOL.	Bahia.
Silva, João, WOODS.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Codajaz, Intend. de, RUBBER.	Amazonas.
S. Bento, C. M. de, WOODS.	Paraná.	Comissão do Estado, BARKS, LEAVES, ROSINS, ETC., FOR INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL PURPOSES.	Paraná.
Tolentino, Marcionilo, COPAL VASES.	S. Paulo.	Comissão do Estado, BARKS, LEAVES, ROSINS, RUBBER, ETC., FOR INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL PURPOSES.	Pará.
Teffé, Intend. de, BAMBOO CANES.	Amazonas.	Comissão do Estado, BARKS FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES.	Parahyba.
Urucara, Intend. de, WOODS.	Amazonas.	Camille & Co., H. Levy, MEDICINAL BEANS AND PLANTS.	Amazonas.
Uricuritiba, Intend. de, PIASSAVA FIBRES, STRAWS, RUSHES.	Amazonas.	Costa, Dr. Jonas C. da, MEDICINAL SEEDS.	Matto Grosso.
Ypiranga, Com. de, WOODS AND PRODUCTS.	Paraná.	Couto, Pedro C., MEDICINAL PRODUCTS.	Matto Grosso.
GROUP 114.		Costa, Pedro Celestino C. da, MEDICINAL HERBS.	Matto Grosso.
Antonina, Com. M. de, BARKS FOR MEDICINAL AND INDUS- TRIAL PURPOSES.	Paraná.	Carvalho, Dr. A. A. Figueiredo, Parahyba. PLANTS, SEEDS, ETC., FOR MEDICINAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	Parahyba.
Aguiar, Antonio Gomes, MEDICINAL HERBS.	Matto Grosso.	Conceição, Com. M. de, MEDICINAL SEEDS.	Parahyba.
Anaman, Intende. de, RUBBER.	Amazonas.	Comissão de Fonte Boa, MEDICINAL BARKS.	Amazonas.
Anayaz, Intend. de, RUBBER AND SAP.	Amazonas.	Campos, Antonio, ROSINS, BARKS.	Maranhão.
Agricultura, Sec. da, PLANTS, LEAVES, SEEDS, BARKS, VINES, ROOTS, RUBBERS, OILS, ROSINS, NUTS, PODS, FOR MEDICINAL AND IN- DUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	Bahia.	Comissão do Estado, RUBBER, HERBS, BARKS, FOR MEDIC- INAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	Matto Grosso.
Argollo Cardoso & Co., MANGABEIRA RUBBER, GUMS, ROSINS, PIASSAVA FIBRE, AND NUTS, MANI- COBA RUBBER, WAX, VEGETABLE WOOL, ETC.	Bahia.	Figueiredo, Dr. de, VEGETABLE WAX.	Amazonas.
Almeida Filho João B., RUBBER AND HERBS FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES.	Matto Grosso.	Feira de S. Anna, C. Municipal de, OILS, BARKS AND LEAVES, NUTS, COCA-NUTS, ROOTS, PLANTS FOR INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL PURPOSES.	Bahia.
Boris, Freres, RUBBER, SEEDS, ROOTS, WAX, ROSINS.	Ceará.		



# DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY—CONTINUED

Freitas, J. M. Torres de.	Amazonas.	Porto Alegre, C. M. de.	Rio Grande do Sul.
SAPS AND RUBBER		ROSINS, BARKS, HERBS, VINES, ETC.,	
Goês, Dr. M. D. Correia de.	Parahyba.	FOR INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL PURPOSES.	
MEDICINAL PLANTS			
Guimarães & Co.,	Paraná.	Pereira Mawson & Co.,	Bahia.
MATTE AND BARRELS		ROSINS FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	
Governo do Estado.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Porto Seguro, C. M. de.	Bahia.
ROSINS, BARKS, HERBS, VINES FOR		PIASSAVA FIBRES AND VEGETABLE	
INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL PURPOSES		WOOL.	
Gonçalves, Umbelino.	Bahia.	Pacheco, Romulo M.,	Parahyba.
PIASSAVA FIBRES		MEDICINAL PLANTS.	
Humayta, Intend. de.	Amazonas.	Ribeiro Diogo M.,	S. Paulo.
BARKS, OILS.		MEDICINAL ROOTS.	
Iheos, C. Municipal.	Bahia.	Rosbach Bros.,	Bahia.
BARKS AND LEAVES FOR INDUSTRIAL		RESINS FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	
AND MEDICINAL PURPOSES.		Rio Branco, Intend. de.	Amazonas.
Itacoatiara, Intend. de.	Amazonas.	ROOTS, BARKS AND SAPS FOR MEDICINAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	
ROSINS.		Rotulo, Ld.,	Minas Geraes.
Jequié, C. Municipal.	Bahia.	MEDICINAL BARKS.	
FIBRES, OILS, MANICORA SEEDS AND		S. Bento, Com. de.	Sta. Catharina.
RUBBER, BARKS, FRUITS, ROSINS,		BARKS, RASPS, FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	
GEMS, PLANTS, LEAVES, SAPS, ETC.,		S. Felipe, Intend. de.	Amazonas.
FOR MEDICINAL AND INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.		CURICO NUTS FOR INDUSTRIAL PURPOSES.	
Jardim, Nilo F.,	Amazonas.	S. Gabriel, Intend. de.	Amazonas.
BARKS, ROSINS, VANILLA PODS, ETC.		LEAVES, ROOTS, AND HERBS FOR	
Labrea, Intend. de.	Amazonas.	MEDICINAL PURPOSES.	
CURICO NUTS.		Silves, Intend. da,	Amazonas.
Leão Junior, Agostinho de.	Paraná.	LEAVES, ROOTS AND HERBS FOR	
MATTE.		MEDICINAL PURPOSES.	
Lapa, Com. M. de.	Paraná.	Silva, Virgilio X. da,	Paraná.
MEDICINAL HERBS.		BARKS FOR TANNING PURPOSES.	
Montenegro, Col. J. C. Brazil,	Pará.	S. P. de Olivença, Intend. de,	Amazonas.
RUBBER MED. PLANTS AND BARKS.		RUBBER.	
Mendes, Padre Manoel Pereira,	Minas Geraes.	S. Simão, C. M. de.	S. Paulo.
BARKS FOR MEDICINAL PURPOSES.		MANGABEIRA RUBBER.	
Maués, Intend. de.	Amazonas.	S. Leopoldo, C. M. de, Rio Grande do Sul.	
GUARANÁ POWDER AND PASTE.		ROSINS, BARKS, HERBS, VINES FOR	
Manicoré, Intend. de.	Amazonas.	MEDICINAL PURPOSES.	
GUARANÁ POWDER AND PASTE.		S. Luiz Gonzaga, C. M. de.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Manaos, Intend. de.	Amazonas.	FIBRES.	
OILS AND SOYBA SAP FOR INDUSTRIAL		Sá, C. C., Fernandes de,	Amazonas.
PURPOSES.		RUBBER.	
Matte Larangeira, Comp., Matto Grosso.		Santo Antonio, C. M. de,	Rio Grande do Sul.
MATTE AND BARRELS.		MEDICINAL SEEDS.	
Nina, Heraclito.	Maranhão.	Torres, F. Rangel,	Parahyba.
ROSIN, BARKS FOR INDUSTRIAL		MEDICINAL ROOTS.	
PURPOSES.		Vieira Filho, H. José,	Matto Grosso.
Oliveira, Dr. Luiz,	Parahyba.	MEDICINAL HERBS.	
CARNAUBA WAX.		Vianna, Alvaro,	Matto Grosso.
Orlando & Irmãos.	Matto Grosso.	MEDICINAL HERBS AND VEGETABLE	
RUBBER AND MEDICINAL HERBS.		WOOL.	
Oliveira, Dr. Matheus de.	Parahyba.		
MEDICINAL ROSINS.			
Paulista de Agric. Com. E. Industria,	S. Paulo.		
Soc.,			
BARKS, LEAVES, ROOTS, RUBBER,			
ETC., FOR INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICINAL			
PURPOSES.			



MYERSON-ST. L.



## BRAZILIAN SECTION DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY GROUPS 115 to 119

**T**HE mineral resources and wealth of Brazil are well represented by a large and varied collection of specimens.

Among many other equally valuable products may be mentioned gold, silver, lead, tin, copper, graphite, zinc, iron in nearly all its varieties of occurrence, manganese, coal, plumbagine, mica, marble, clays, ochres, and other natural mineral paints, monazite sands, platinum sands, asbestos, talcum, alum, aluminum, building stones, limestones, bituminous shales, turf, cinnabrium, saltpetre, common salt, rock and quartz crystals, gres and sandstones, mineral waters, eruptive rocks, slate, gypsum, cadmium, chromium, feldspath, scorodites, chalk, whetstones, abrasive stones, agates, amethysts, silix, pumice-stone, basalt, asphalt, emery sands, tripolitan sands, iceland-spath, kaolin, mineral oils,



MR. ANTONIO OLYNTHO,  
Commissioner in Charge of Department  
of Mines and Metallurgy.

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY—CONTINUED

malachites, melaphyr, amorphous quartz, serpentine, cassiterite, diamond and gold gravels and sands, mercury and topaz. A few photographs and plans of mines and machines, etc., are shown.

Among these, the minerals that are regularly mined are gold, silver, diamonds, manganese, copper, monazite, coal, iron, mica, oils, ochres, asbestos, crystals, saltpetre, marble and building stones, limestone, talcum, mercury, salt, etc.

Gold is found in abundance in the States of Bahia, Minas Geraes, S. Paulo, Rio Grande do Sul, Matto Grosso and Goyaz. Among other important Mining Companies conducting a lucrative business in the exploitation of gold mines are the St. John Del Rey Mining Company (Mines at Morro Velho), The Ouro Preto Gold Mining Company (Mines at Passagem), The Rotulo L'd., The Aurifera of Minas Geraes, The Caethe, The Velloso, The Tassarás, The Lavras, The Padre Faria, and others all in the State of Minas Geraes. In the State of Bahia gold has been mined for over 200 years at Assurua, Chapada, Rio Verde, Serra do Andarahy, Serra do Aruba, Rio Bromadinho, Serra da Jacobina, Rio Itapicuru, Serra do Sincora, Gloria, Mandiocall, Morro do Fogo, Paramirim, Pumbú, Rio Grande, Bom Jesus, Serra da Itiuba and many other places.

In S. Paulo in the Mantiqueira Mountains and at Sorocaba. In Rio Grande do Sul at Serro Branco, Bom Retiro, S. Gabriel, Vaccacahy, D. Pedrito, Lavras, Barcellos, S. Sepe, Cerrito and other places, where a large number of mines are in operation.

In Matto Grosso on the Rivers Coxim and Jurua (The Trans-Pacific Brazil Mining Company), the Coxipó River, the Jauru River, the Paraguay River, Cuyabá, the Rio das Mortes, Brumado, Arinos, Cocaes, the Coxipó-Assu River, Lavrinhas, etc.

Diamonds have been mined regularly ever since the discovery of Brazil, in many places in the States of Bahia, Minas Geraes and Matto Grosso, as also rubies and other precious gems. In nearly all of the other States of Brazil diamonds have been found occasionally.

Brazilian diamonds are noted for their brilliancy and clearness of a pure white. Many beautiful colored diamonds have also been found in Brazil and some of the largest diamonds existing in the crown jewels of Europe come from Brazil.

Very rich deposits of carbonate are being exploited in Bahia. Silver is found also in different States of Brazil but in Bahia only it is mined on a large scale. Manganese, noted for its high metallic percentage of pure manganese and complete absence of phosphorus and sulphur, is mined and exported in large quantities from Rio Grande do Sul, Bahia, Minas Geraes, Paraná and Matto Grosso, the most important mines being in Minas Geraes and Matto Grosso.

Copper is found in different varieties and mined in Ceará, Bahia, Minas, S. Paulo and Rio Grande do Sul.

Monazite sands in abundant deposits are found along the coast of the State of Bahia and Espirito Santo and in the interior of the States of Rio de Janeiro and Minas Geraes.

Coal has been very little explored in Brazil, the principal reason being, the lack of capital to conduct investigations. It is known to exist in large quantities at many places. The Coal Formation extends along the coast of Brazil from Pará to the southern part of the State of Bahia, where mineral oils and bituminous shales are being extracted at Marahú. Then there is a break and the formation reappears in the northern part of S. Paulo and extends to the southern part of the State of Rio Grande do Sul.

In the State of Paraná several beds have been discovered. In the southern part of the State of Santa Catharina, the formation is very much developed at Tubarão and Araranguá reaching down to the northern part of Rio Grande do Sul, where there is another break extending to the Jacuhy River Basin, forming the great Jacuhy Carboniferous Basin, 170 miles long and averaging 7 to 13 miles in breadth, as far as the beds can be traced.

## DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY—CONTINUED

Another smaller basin, that of Herval, is separated from the Jacuhy Basin by a range of granite hills. On the upper Vaccacaíhy River are found beds of bituminous shales also. Finally, in the southern part of the State there are the Candiota and Rio Negro Basins, which seem to extend into Uruguay.

In all the different places where it has been possible to examine the coal it has proved to be of very good quality. Many indications of the existence of coal have been found in other states also in the interior of the country.

The location of the coal formation and outcrops, the extraordinarily good facilities for cheap labor and transportation, both by land and water, the immense deposits of excellent qualities of iron, manganese and other ores will make coal mining in Brazil one of the best investments for capital in the world.

At present one company only has been mining coal for over thirty years at Arroio dos Ratos in the Jacuhy Basin.

Iron exists in enormous quantities; in fact it might be said, whole mountains of it, in a great number of varieties, exists especially in the States of Minas Geraes and some of the Southern States.

The cost of coal makes it impossible to utilize the richest iron ores found in the country and the siderurgical industry is therefore carried on on a very small scale, existing only in places where wood is plentiful, charcoal being used for fuel. Among other rich iron ores, the following are abundant: specular oligistic, very compact, magnetic, very pure and of the highest value, limonite, hematite, itabirite, jacutingas, oxides, chromic iron, etc.

Many other minerals, such as nickel, cobalt, tungsten, arsenic, molybdeneum, azurite, thorium, cadmium, emeralds, sapphires, blends, antimonium, garnets, opals, etc., have been found in different parts of Brazil.

The splendid exhibit of Brazil in this Department shows what golden opportunities there are for the investment of foreign capital in that country, of which English, French and Belgian companies are already taking advantage.

GROUP 116.

## Minerals and Stones and their Utilization.

**Antonina, Com. M. de,**                      **Paraná.**  
OCHRES, IRON AND MANGANESE ORES,  
CHALK.

Almeida, Servulo de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
CLAY SCHIST WITH IMPRESSIONS.  
AGATES.

Argollo Cardoso & Co., Bahia.  
GRANITE, CALCAREOUS STONES, COP-  
PER ORES, MANGANESE ORES, CADMIUM,  
OCHRES, PLUMBAGO AND BITUMINOUS  
SHALES.

All found in the region traversed by the S. Francisco Railroad.

Azambuja, Graciano A.,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
PETRIFIED WOOD.

Agricultura, Sec. da, Bahia.  
MONASITE SANDS, OCHRES.

These sands are found in immense deposits along the coast of Bahia.

Aurifera, Comp.. Minas Geraes.  
GOLD QUARTZ, FROM THE HONORIO  
BICALHO MINES.

Azevedo, Col. H. F. Penna de,  
Amazonas.  
CLAY, CALCAREOUS STONES AND MAN-  
GANESE ORES.

Aracajú, Com. M. de,  
COMMON SALT.

Bretas, Affonso, Minas Geraes.  
IRON ORES. (OLIGISTIC AND MAG-  
NETIC).

Brant, João, Minas Geraes.  
DIAMOND GRAVEL AND CRYSTALS  
FROM THE DIAMANTINA MINES.

Brant, Major F., Minas Geraes.  
DIAMOND GRAVEL FROM THE DIAM-  
ANTINA MINES.

Belgo Bresilienne Lavras, Soc.,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
WOLFRAMITE.



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY—CONTINUED

Barcellos, Intendencia de, GRANITE.	Amazonas.	Carcono, Cezar, OLIGISTIC IRON AND ORES.	Matto Grosso.
Belga de Tripuhy, Comp., CINNABRUM AND CINNABRIC ORES.	Minas Geraes.	Cunha Junior, M. Francisco, CLAYS, CHALK, IRON ORES, PETRIFIED WOOD.	Amazonas.
Brazilian Diamond Fields Corp. Ld., DIAMOND GRAVELS.	Bahia.	Carvoeiro, Intend. de, SANDSTONES.	Amazonas.
Diamonds have always been found in large quantities in this State; some of them have been considered the largest and finest in the world.			
Carvalho, Dr. A. A. de Figueire do, IRON ORE, COMMON SALT, ROCK CRYSTAL, ASBESTOS.	Parahyba.	Chaves, Dr. José, GLANCE AND CARBONATE OF COPPER. Several rich copper mines are being explored near Caçapava.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Cariry, Cons. Mun. de S. João de, MICA AND VARIOUS ORES.	Parahyba.	Caçapava, Intend. de, Rio Grande do Sul, LIME, MARBLE.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Castello, Branco A. F., MAGNETIC IRON ORES FROM SABARÁ.	Minas Geraes.	Caxias, Intend. de, Rio Grande do Sul, GRAPHITIC CLAYS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
Campos, Fortunato P., GOLD ORES.	Minas Geraes.	Correia, Doutor L., Rio Grande do Sul, CLAYS.	Rio Grande do Sul.
From the Lages Queimada and Ouro Falla Mines.		Com. do Estado, FOSSIL FISHES, FULLER'S EARTH, ALUM. SLATE, SALTPETRE, VARIOUS ORES AND SANDS.	Piauhý.
Correa, F. Vargas, FELDSPATH ORTHOSE.	Minas Geraes.	Costa, José Vicente da, MARBLE.	Minas Geraes.
Com. do Estado, COAL.	Sta. Catharina.	Cotta, Col. José G. de Almeida, CALCAREOUS ROCKS, GOLD QUARTZ, GRAPHITE. From the Catta Preta Mines.	Minas Geraes.
Several deposits of first-class coal have been found in the southern part of the State.		Caxambú, Empreza de Aguas, MINERAL WATERS.	Minas Geraes.
Com. do Rio Grande, CRYSTAL, AGATES, COAL, MARBLE.	Rio Grande do Sul.	From several Springs, recommended for stomach trouble and skin diseases.	
Com. do Estado, ZINC, GOLD, COPPER ORES, SCORODITES.	Minas Geraes.	Central do Brazil, E. de F., MARBLE FROM RODRIGO SILVA.	Minas Geraes.
Com. do Estado, MICA AND MARBLE ORES.	Minas Geraes.	Curytiba, Com. M., ALUM. CALCAREOUS ROCKS, ASPHALT, SILEX.	Paraná.
Coelho, Dr. H., MARBLE.	Rio de Janeiro.	Cruz, Porhyrio Sandy da, EMERY SAND.	Paraná.
Castro, Col. Antonio, ROSE QUARTZ, MICA, PLUMBAGO.	Minas Geraes.	Castro, Com. M., GRANITE AND CLAY.	Paraná.
Capelle, Dr. Alberto Vande, GOLD PYRITES AND QUARTZ FROM THREE DIFFERENT MINES, BED ROCK FROM THE LAVRAS MINE, WOLFRAMITE AND CASSITERITE.	Rio Grande do Sul.	Coelho, Dr. E., COMMON SALT. From the extensive salt works of Cabo Frio.	Rio de Janeiro.
		Cuité, Com. M. de, KAOLIN. CRYSTALS AND VARIOUS ORES.	Parahyba.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY—CONTINUED

Dias, Major R. de Paula,  
Minas Geraes.  
CHROMIC IRON ORE.  
GOLD ORES AND MAGNETIC IRON  
FROM THE TASSARA AND VELLOSO  
GOLD MINES.

Campos, Col. Symphronio,  
Minas Geraes.  
GOLD ORES FROM THE CAETHÉ  
MINES.

D'Avila, Pantaleão Marques,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
IRON ORES, OLIGISTIC AND MAGNETIC.

Daudt Filho, João, Rio Grande do Sul.  
GOLD QUARTZ.

Dom Pedrito, Intend. de,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
GOLD QUARTZ.  
CARBONIFEROUS SCHISTS AND CAR-  
BONIFEROUS ORES.  
FELDSPATH, CLAY NODULES, FERRUGIN-  
OUS ORES.

Debize, Luiz, Rio Grande do Sul.  
SLATE.

Dahne, Dr. Eugenio, Rio Grande do Sul.  
CRYSTALS AND AGATES.

Dreher, Edmundo, Rio Grande do Sul.  
AGATES.

Espirito Santo, Padre J. A. do,  
Minas Geraes.  
CINNABRUM AND OTHER ORES.

Esperança, Usina, Minas Geraes.  
IRON ORES.

Escola de Minas de Ouro Preto,  
Minas Geraes.  
Fine collection of 32 samples of ores  
and minerals, all from the Ouro Preto  
District, including ores of iron, zinc, gold,  
manganese, oligist, itabirites, scorodites,  
epidotites, chromium, etc.

Extractiva Mineral do Brazil, Comp.,  
Bahia.  
MINERAL OILS, BITUMINOUS SHALES.  
A very large deposit exists at Marahú  
on the seacoast.

Ferraz, Luiz Caetano, Minas Geraes.  
GOLD ORES AND OTHER ORES FROM  
PALMA AND VILLA NOVA MINES.

Faria, Major Antonio, Minas Geraes.  
GOLD ORES AND QUARTZ AND PYR-  
ITES FROM THE P. FARIA MINES.

Fortes, Dr. Carlos Da Silva,  
Minas Geraes.  
ASBESTOS.

Feira de Sant' Anna, Com., M. da,  
Bahia.  
CLAY AND PRODUCTS.

Furtado, Dr. Manoel A., S. Paulo.  
SAMPLES OF ALUMINUM.

Figueiredo, Antonio C., Matto Grosso.  
CALCAREOUS ROCK.

Franca, Jeronymo T., Rio Grande do Sul.  
COLLECTION OF SILICIOUS CRYSTALS  
WITH WATER.

Felicissimo, Major Arthur, Minas Geraes.  
SPLENDID COLLECTION OF 316 SAM-  
PLES OF ORES AND MINERALS, ALL  
FOUND IN THE STATE.

Franca, Ignacio, Paraná.  
COAL FROM A DEPOSIT FOUND AT  
IMBITUVA.

Flack & Co., Cezar, Rio de Janeiro.  
OCHRES, TALCUM, KAOLIN AND GYP-  
SUM.

Figueiredo, Urbano de, Parahyba.  
CALCAREOUS STONES WITH INTERIOR  
IMPRESSIONS OF MOLLUSKS.

Gomes, Dr. Almeida, Minas Geraes.  
GOLD QUARTZ FROM THE CIBRÃO  
MINES.

Gandarella, Comp., Minas Geraes.  
MARBLES.

Gonçalves Ramos & Co., Empresa,  
Minas Geraes.  
MANGANESE ORES FROM GAGE  
MINES.

Gomes, Leopoldo, Minas Geraes.  
DIABATIC ROCKS.

Governo Federal, E. Santo.  
MONASITE SANDS.

From these sands are extracted cerium  
and thorium, metals used in immense  
quantities in the manufacture of the well-  
known Welsbach incombustible mantles  
used for incandescent lights. There are  
enormous deposits of these valuable sands  
in the States of E. Santo, Bahia and Rio  
de Janeiro.

Gomes & Co., Otero, Rio Grande do Sul.  
MANGANESE ORES.

Governo do Estado, Rio Grande do Sul.  
ICELAND-SPATH, GRANITE. GOLD  
nuggets and ores (quartz and schists)  
calcareous rocks, collection of agates,  
carboniferous schists, collection of  
crystals, mica, emery, oligistic iron,  
magnetic iron, glance, carbonate of  
copper, asbestos, gold quartz, with  
molybdene, manganese ores, ochres,  
petrified wood, building stones, mar-  
ble, basalt, amorphous quartz, pre-  
pared ochres, copper ores, polished  
agates, and malachites, rock crystal,  
amethysts.

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY—CONTINUED

Gravatáhy, Intend. de. GRES Rio Grande do Sul.	Lapa, Com. M. de. GRES, Paraná.
Galvão, Dr. Felipe R., MICACEOUS CLAYS AND LIMONITE OCHRES (LAFAYETTE), Matto Grosso.	Lorena, Com. M. de. TAUAGAL, S. Paulo.
Governo do Estado, GOLD NODULES WEIGHING NEARLY half a pound found in one of the streets of the city of Cuyaba, the Capital of Matto Grosso, one of the richest States of Brazil in minerals and precious stones. Matto Grosso.	Martha, Rutilio A., MICA, Minas Geraes.
Guedes, Francisco de Paula, TRIPOITIAN SANDS Rio Grande do Sul.	Murce, Pedro, OCHRE, Minas Geraes.
Gordon, John, MANGANESE ORES Bahia.	Machado, Virgilio, LIMESTONES AND LIME, Minas Geraes.
Huebel, J., GRES, Paraná.	Minas de S. Jeronymo, Comp. E. de F. e. COAL, Rio Grande do Sul.
Ipanema, F. de Ferro, IRON ORES AND CLAY, S. Paulo.	Of the well defined coal formation ex- tending from S. Paulo to Rio Grande do Sul the richest deposits seem to be in the latter State. Several important basins, such as those at Candiota, Herval, Ar- roio dos Ratos, etc., have been explored and that of Arroio dos Ratos has been found to extend over 170 miles, with an average breadth of from 6 to 12 miles, the coal being of very good quality.
Jardim, Col. A. E. de Assis, GOLD ORES, Minas Geraes.	Mines de Cuivre de Camaquan, Soc., Rio Grande do Sul. COPPER ORES, ROCKS, GLANCE, PYR- ITES, CONCENTRATES.
Jesus, Dr. Palhano, CALCAREOUS STONES AND LIME, Maranhão.	This company owns large mines at Camaquan, which are very rich.
Kluppe, Eduardo, ABRASIVE STONE, Paraná.	Mines d' Or du Cerrito, Soc., Rio Grande do Sul. GOLD ORES,
Lima, Dr. Augusto, IRON, GOLD, ZINC, COPPER AND MANGANESE ORES, Minas Geraes.	Moura, Intend. de. SANDSTONE, Amazonas.
Lopes, Dr. Prado, COLLECTION OF SAMPLES OF OLI- GISTIC IRON, ETC., GOLD PYRITES WITH SCORODITE CRYSTALS, Minas Geraes.	Macedo, João Ribeiro, MINERAL WATERS AND OCHRES, Paraná.
Lima, Dr. Gomes de, MARBLE AND SERPENTINES, Minas Geraes.	Morro da Mina, Comp., MANGANESE ORES, Minas Geraes.
Luiz, Casermio Ribeiro, OCHRES, Minas Geraes.	Splendid samples from Lafayette Mines, weight of one of the samples 6,351 lbs.
Luciano, Joaquim, OCHRES, Minas Geraes.	Macedo, Col. Joaquim Pereira de, Paraná. QUARTZ CRYSTALS, OCHRES, COAL, COPPER ORES.
Luce & Co., Archer, Rio Grande do Sul. COPPER ORES, GLANCE AND CARBON- ATE FROM THE PRIMAVERA MINES.	Coal has been found lately in various places in the State of Paraná. The cop- per is from the rich Copper Mines of Guarapuava.
Lages, Com. M. de, BUILDING STONES, Sta. Catharina.	Marcos, F., MARBLE, Paraná.
Lambary & Cambuquira, Empreza, MINERAL WATERS, Minas Geraes.	Mercer, F. H., MERCURY, Paraná.
Lima, Braulio W., MARBLE, Paraná.	Mossoró, Intend. de, Rio Grande do Norte. LIME, SULPHATE OF LIME, GYPSUM,

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY—CONTINUED

Macáu Intend. de, Rio Grande do Norte.  
COMMON SALT.

The preparation of salt is one of the main industries of this State and the salt works are complete and of the most modern type.

Meira E. Sá, Dez. F., de Salles, Parahyba.  
VARIOUS ORES.

Margarida, Comp. Salinas, Bahia.  
COMMON SALT.

Netto, Guilherme G., Minas Geraes.  
LIMONITE, IRON ORES AND PYRITES  
FROM THE ANTONIO PEREIRA MOUNTAINS.

Nogueira, J. Baptista B., Minas Geraes.  
THIRTY-THREE VARIETIES OF OCHRES  
FROM OURO PRETO.

Nazareth, Euclides, Amazonas.  
GRANITE.

Natal, Fazenda do, Bahia.  
CLAYS AND OCHRES.

Ouro Preto Gold Mines of Brazil, Ltd., Minas Geraes.  
GOLD AND OTHER ORES FROM THE  
PASSAGEM MINES.

Olyntho, Dr. Antonio, Minas Geraes.  
CALCAREOUS STONES, GOLD AND DIAMOND GRAVEL.

Oliveira, Col. Antonio Vaz, Rio Grande do Sul.  
CARBONIFEROUS SCHISTS.

Otta, Carlos A., Rio Grande do Sul.  
TURMALINE, QUARTZ, FERRUGINOUS  
GOLD QUARTZ.

Oliveira, Dr. Luiz de, Parahyba.  
VARIOUS ORES.

Oliveira, H. José de, Paraná.  
GRANITE AND CLAY.

Oliveira, Julio Basilio, S. Paulo.  
ABRASIVE STONES.

Paula, Dr. Joaquim F. de, Minas Geraes.  
CINNABRUM AND COPPER ORES, CHALCOPYRITES, ETC.

Pimentel, Col. Affonso, Minas Geraes.  
GOLD AND OTHER ORES AND OCHRES  
FROM S. JOÃO DEL REY.

Oliveira, J. Custodio, Minas Geraes.  
VARIOUS ORES.

Paula, Zacarias de, Paraná.  
COPPER FROM THE GUARAPUAVA  
MINES.

Pereira & Nelson, S. Paulo.  
MICA,  
OCHRES,  
IRON ORES.

Porto Alegre, Intend. de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
GRANITE, SLATE, WHEATSTONES, AMETHYSTS, PETRIFIED WOOD.

Porto, Pedro Alves, Rio Grande do Sul.  
COLLECTION OF CRYSTAL AMETHYSTS.  
Beautiful and large amethysts are found  
found near Quarahy.

Paranaguá, Com. M. de, Paraná.  
CLAYS AND KAOLIN.  
MANGANESE ORES.

Perotto, Pedro, Paraná.  
ABRASIVE STONES.

Ponta Grossa, Com. M., Paraná.  
SILICIOUS SAND AND SLATE (PURPLE  
AND BLUE).

Penteado, Luiz Antonio, Paraná.  
PUMICE STONE.

Palhares, Gruhn & Co., Rio de Janeiro.  
MINERAL WATER, SALUTARIS.

The Springs producing this delicious  
and medicinal table water are located at  
Parahyba do Sul. This water is specially  
recommended for stomach, liver,  
kidney and bladder troubles.

Queiroz, Hermogenes J., Minas Geraes.  
IRON ORES.

Quarahy, Intend. de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
CLAYS, PURPLE AND YELLOW, CRYSTALS,  
AGATES.

Queluz de Minas, Comp. Manganéz, Minas Geraes.  
MANGANESE ORES.

Beautiful samples from Queluz Mines,  
one of them weighing 1,320 lbs.

Rotulo Ld., Minas Geraes.  
MAGNETIC IRON AND GOLD ORES.

Ramos, D. Amelia da Silva, Minas Geraes.  
LIME AND SANDS.

Rocha, Raymundo T. G., Minas Geraes.  
COPPER AND LEAD ORES FROM SETE  
LAGOAS.

Rocha, Americo T. G., Minas Geraes.  
OCHRES, KAOLIN AND SILVER ORES  
FROM SETE LAGOAS.

Richardson, C. J., Minas Geraes.  
GOLD ORES FROM THE JUCA VIEIRA  
MINES.

Resende, Luiz de, Minas Geraes.  
CRYSTALS.  
A very fine collection.



# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY—CONTINUED

Rowe & Mosselmann,	Bahia.	Santos, João I. dos,	Rio de Janeiro.
MICA, MANGANESE ORE,		MICA.	
GRAPHITE,		St. John d'El Rey Gold Mining Company,	Minas Geraes.
PELMERITE, VARIOUS ORES AND		GOLD ORES FROM THE MORRO VELHO	
MINERALS.		MINES.	
The State of Bahia is one of the rich-		The largest and best mine in Brazil.	
est mineral states of Brazil. Besides		Silveira, Dr. Alvaro A. da, Minas Geraes.	
the above minerals gold, diamonds and		TALCUM, PLUMBEUM AND MICA	
silver are plentiful in the State.		FROM S. JOÃO DEL REY MINE.	
Rosat, Augusto,	Rio Grande do Sul.	Soares, Majors B. and M. B.,	Minas Geraes.
GOLD ORES AND NUGGETS, PYRITES,		MANGANESE ORES AND IRON ORES.	
AGATES FROM THE BOM PEDRO AND		Simões, J. J., Gonçalves, Minas Geraes.	
ROSAL MINES.		VARIOUS PYRITES AND ORES FROM	
Ribeiro, Francisco A.,	Matto Grosso.	THE GAMBA MINE.	
GOLD,		Sá., Col. Domiciano F. de,	Minas Geraes.
DIAMONDS,		GOLD ORES.	
GRES,		Silva, Major A. T. da,	Minas Geraes.
All from the Coxim and Jauru Rivers.		CHROMIC IRON AND SERPENTINE.	
The formation is distinctively volcanic;		Schenman, Carlos,	Paraná.
eruptive rocks, melaphyr, porphyry, etc.,		MARBLE.	
are abundant; many petrified trees have		Silva, Dr. José Gonçalves da,	Bahia.
also been found. The gravel is composed		COPPER ORES.	
of oolith of lime silex, porphyry, tra-		Souza, Samuel de,	Rio Grande do Sul.
chyte, quartz and sands. Besides gold		GOLD QUARTZ AND NATIVE METALLIC	
and diamonds are found also tin, iron,		GOLD.	
sulphur, etc., rubies, topaz, turquoise,		Silva, F. José da,	Matto Grosso.
lapis-lazuli and other precious stones		WHITE LIMESTONE.	
and metals.		Santa, Lucio Martin,	Matto Grosso.
Rocha, José Victorino,		CALCAREOUS ROCK.	
OCHRES AND GOLD NUGGETS,		Santo, Antonio, Intend. de,	Rio Grande do Sul.
CARBONIFEROUS SCHISTS.		SANDSTONE, ERUPTIVE ROCKS (MEL-	
Rio Negro, Com. M. de,	Paraná.	APHYR, TRAPP AND OTHER VARIETIES).	
WHITESTONE.		Silves, Intend. de,	Amazonas.
Rodvalho, Antonio Proost.,	S. Paulo.	GYPNUM.	
VARIOUS ORES.		Schimmelpfeng, Viuva,	Paraná.
Soucassaux, Francisco,	Minas Geraes.	KAOLIN.	
CHROMIC IRON ORES—GOLD ORES		Serro Azul, Com. Municipal de,	Paraná.
AND MAGNETIC IRON.		ROSE MARBLE.	
Silveira, Cunha,	Sta. Catharina.	Silva, Francisco Xavier da,	Paraná.
IRON ORES.		ERATERITE AND RED	
Very abundant in this State, where coal		STREAKED.	
deposits have just been discovered.		S. José dos Pinhaes, Com. M. de,	Paraná.
S. Francisco, Com. M. de,	Sta. Catharina.	IRON ORE.	
LIME MADE OF SHELLS.		S. J. de Montenegro, Intend. de,	Rio Grande do Sul.
S. Gabriel, Municipio de,	Rio Grande do Sul.	GRES MELAPHYR FOR CONSTRUCTION.	
MARBLE, COPPER ORES, PYRITES FROM		Souza, Dr. A. M. Peixoto de,	Rio de Janeiro.
THE BOM RETIRO MINES.		GRAPHITE.	
Severo, Pedro de B.,	Rio Grande do Sul.	There is a large deposit at S. Fidelis.	
GOLD QUARTZ.		Sampaio, Dr. M. F. de Almeida,	Bahia.
S. A. da Patrulha Int. de,	Rio Grande do Sul.	MANGANESE ORE.	
ERUPTIVE ROCKS, SEVERAL VARIETIES.			
Secco, Eduardo,	Rio Grande do Sul.		
CRYSTALS.			
Senna, Dr. J. C. Costa,	Minas Geraes.		
STOLTZITE AND SCHEELITE.			
Scheling, Augusto,	Paraná.		
ABRASIVE STONE.			

# DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND METALLURGY—CONTINUED

The Vista Alegre Gold Mining Co.,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
GOLD ORES.

The Trans-Pacific Co., Matto Grosso.  
GOLD AND GOLD SANDS,  
DIAMONDS AND GRAVEL.

This is one of the companies which exploit the deposits of the Coxipó and other rivers by means of dredges. The yield averages 25 grains to a cubic yard of sand, in which valuable diamonds are also found.

Thereza, Christina E. F. D.,  
Sta. Catharina.

COAL.  
Important coal deposits have been found and are being worked along the line of this railroad of the State.

Tibagy, Com. Municipal, Paraná.  
SALTPETRE.  
GLAUBERS SALT.

Unzer, Totila, Minas Geraes.  
POLISHING STONE AND CRYSTAL.

União, Banco, Paraná.  
MARBLE.

União, Banco, S. Paulo.  
MARBLE.

This bank owns some of the best marble quarries in the States of S. Paulo and Paraná.

Ulsen Junior, André, S. Paulo.  
OCHRES.

Uruguayana, Intend. de,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
OXIDE OF COPPER AND METALLIC COPPER.

Large deposits exist near the city of Rio Grande do Sul on the Quarahy River.

Vieira, Paul, Minas Geraes.  
ALUMINUM ORE, HYDRARGILITE,  
TOPAZ, RUTILE, TURMALINES FROM  
H. HARGREAVE'S MINES.

Vasconcellos, Padre M. M. Pereira de,  
Minas Geraes.  
VARIOUS ORES.

Vieira Filho, H. José, Matto Grosso.  
CHALCOPYRITE, MALACHITE (COPPER ORE).  
GALENA (LEAD ORE) FROM THE  
JAURI RIVER VALLEY.

Vergas, Col., Rio Grande do Sul.  
MARBLE.

Vecchio, Angelo, Paraná.  
IRON ORES.

Vasconcellos, Manoel A., Maranhão.  
LIMESTONE AND LIME.

Virginio, Manoel E., Matto Grosso.  
OLIGISTIC IRON ORE.

Wigg, Usina, Minas Geraes.  
MANGANESE ORES FROM THE MIGUEL  
BURNIER MINES.

## GROUP 117.

Mine Models, Maps, Photographs.

Rotulo Ld., Minas Geraes.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

St. John del Rey Gold Mining Co.,  
Minas Geraes.  
PHOTOGRAPHS AND MAPS.

The Trans-Pacific Co., Matto Grosso.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF DREDGE.

Wigg, Usina, Minas Geraes.  
MAP OF MANGANESE MINES.

## GROUP 118.

Metallurgy.

Bretas, Affonso, Minas Geraes.  
MANUFACTURED IRON.

Becker & Irmão, José,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF SHOPS.

Esperança, Usina, Minas Geraes.  
MANUFACTURED IRON.

Miller & Filho, Mines Geraes.  
IRON.

Mines de Cuivre de Camaquan, Soc.,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
COPPER.

Ipanema, F. de Ferro, S. Paulo.  
SAMPLES OF IRON.

## GROUP 119.

Literature of Mining, Metallurgy, Etc.

Ferraz, Luiz, Minas Geraes.  
REPORT ON AURIFEROUS DEPOSITS OF  
PALMA.

Governo do Estado, Rio Grande do Sul.  
MAPS.

Medrado, Alcides, Minas Geraes.  
BRAZILIAN MINING REVIEW.

Minas, Escola de, Minas Geraes.  
ANNUAL PROCEEDINGS OF THIS  
MINING SCHOOL.



Interior View Brazilian Section Forestry, Fish and Game.

## DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME

### GROUPS 120 to 124

**B**RASIL'S area of over 3,218,130 square miles, peopled only by 20 million inhabitants, is still covered by dense and vast forests where game of all kinds is abundant and will be for many years to come.

An enormous variety of four-footed game of all sizes known to exist in tropical countries, with very few exceptions, is found in every part of the country. Tapirs, wolves, capivaras, foxes, wild boars, pacas, deer, lontras, tamandus, etc., are plentiful and their skin valuable.

Alligators, land and water tortoises and other amphibious animals, are found in all the large rivers and lakes.

The ornithology of Brazil includes the most varied and beautiful birds, whose magnificent appearance and colors can be seen and admired both in this Department and in that of the Varied Industries.

As there is very little exportation of skins, furs and feathers from Brazil to other countries, hunting is done for sport only, or in some places for the protection of cattle. For this reason Brazil's exhibit is very small in this Department and only a few skins, birds and birds' eggs are shown. Among the exhibits the most prominent ones are those belonging to Messrs. A. Jacobsen and Carlos Ritter, who show beautiful specimens of taxidermy and a fine collection of birds.

Unfortunately, on account of lack of time for preparation, and owing to the spoiling of a few specimens on the voyage, in the Fish Department the exhibits consist simply of a few models of fishing tackle, nets, traps, canoes, etc., and some samples of whale and other oils.

In the waters of the Atlantic, that wash the long coast-line of Brazil, is found the largest variety of salt water fish, mollusks, etc. In the Bay of Rio de Janeiro alone, 94 varieties of well known and classified fishes are sold on the public markets. The rivers and lakes of Brazil abound in fish.

The best exhibits of this section are those of the State Government of Amazonas, of the Inspectoria de Caça e Pesca of Rio de Janeiro, and that of Captain H. Boiteux of Paraná.

#### GROUP 121.

##### Products of Hunting.

Agricultura, Secretaria da, Bahia.

STIFFED ANIMALS AND BIRDS.

ARMADILLO SHELLS.

Almeida Filho, Dr. João B. de,

Matto Grosso.

SKINS OF 4 VARIETIES OF MONKEYS  
AND 1 OF JAGUATIRICA (FELIS MITUS).

Arruda, João P. de, Matto Grosso.

SKIN OF LONTRA (LUTRA).

Argollo, Cardoso & Co., Bahia.  
HERON AND OSTRICH FEATHERS.

Barros, A. P. Alves de, Matto Grosso.  
SKIN OF ONÇA (FELIS).

Bastos, Celestino A, Matto Grosso.  
SKIN OF YOUNG TAPIR.

Bouret Annibal, Matto Grosso.  
SKIN OF JAGUATIRICA AND ONÇA  
(JAGUAR).

Barcellos, Intendencia de, Amazonas.  
SKINS OF WILD ANIMALS.

# DEPARTMENT OF FISH AND GAME—CONTINUED

Carvalho, Dr. A. A. Figueiredo, Parahyba.  
STUFFED ALLIGATOR, FEATHERS AND  
SNAKE-RATTLES.

Comissão do Estado, Goyaz.  
OSTRICH EGGS.

Comissão do Estado, Piahy.  
SKINS OF WILD ANIMALS.  
OSTRICH OIL.

Comissão do Estado, Amazonas.  
COLLECTION OF BIRDS AND EGGS.

Comissão do Estado, Matto Grosso.  
SKINS OF 2 VARIETIES OF ONÇA  
(FELIS).  
1 OF TAMANDUÁ BANDEIRA (MYRME-  
COPHAGUS).  
1 OF WOLF (CANIS JUBATUS), 1 OF  
AGOUTI.

Del Claro, Samuel, Paraná.  
SKIN.

Dom Pedrito, Com. de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
OSTRICH FEATHERS.

Feira de Sant' Anna, C. M. de, Bahia.  
SKINS OF WILD ANIMALS.

Jacobsen, Alberto, Rio de Janeiro.  
STUFFED ANIMALS, SKINS AND  
SHELLS.

Jacobsen, Alfredo, Rio de Janeiro.  
ALLIGATORS, SNAKES, LIZARDS AND  
INSECTS.

Jacobsen, Madame Alice, Rio de Janeiro.  
FEATHERS, BIRDS AND NESTS.

The taxidermist work done by these  
three last exhibitors is very fine, and in  
their collection is shown a large number  
of birds and insects.

Krone, Ricardo, S. Paulo.  
COLLECTION OF EGGS AND NESTS.

Mossoró, Intendencia de, Rio Grande do Norte.  
SKINS OF WILD ANIMALS.

Macedo, D. Elisa de, Rio de Janeiro.  
STUFFED ANIMALS AND SNAKE  
SKINS.

Mattos, Joaquim F. de, Matto Grosso.  
HERON WINGS.

Oscar & Carvalho, Paraná.  
2 SKINS OF ARIRANHA (LUTRA), 2  
OF JAUATIRICA (FELIS), 1 OF GRA-  
XAHIM, 1 OF COATI.

Palmas, Com. de, Paraná.  
SKIN OF TAPIR.

Patrulha, Com. de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
2 SKINS OF MONKEYS, 3 OF JAGUA-  
TIRICA (FELIS), 3 OF ONÇA (FELIS), 1  
OF YOUNG TAPIR, 1 OF LONTRA  
(LUTRA).

Ritter, Carlos, Rio Grande do Sul.  
BEAUTIFUL COLLECTION OF BIRDS OF  
THE STATE OF RIO GRANDE DO SUL.

Schneider, Frederico, Matto Grosso.  
SKIN OF ALLIGATOR.

Senna, Nelson de, Minas Geraes.  
1 SKIN OF CANGUSSU (JAGUAR).  
4 SKINS OF SUSSUARANA (JAGUAR).  
1 SKIN OF LONTRA (LUTRA).

Sociedade Paulista de Agricultura Com-  
mercio e Industria, S. Paulo.  
EGGS AND NESTS OF BIRDS.

Vieira Filho, H. José, Matto Grosso.  
SKIN OF LONTRA (LUTRA).

## GROUP 122.

### Fishing Equipment and Products.

Crespo, Constantino G., Matto Grosso.  
MODEL OF FISHING BOAT USED ON  
THE RIVERS OF THE STATE

Governo do Estado, Amazonas.  
FISHING CANOES, NETS, TRAPS,  
LINES, HARPOONS, CORDS, MATERIALS  
FOR NETS, TRAPS, FLOATS, CLUBS,  
BASKETS, ETC.

This is a very complete and interesting  
collection of fishing appliances used on  
the rivers and lakes of the State.

Boiteux, Henrique, Paraná.  
COLLECTION OF NETS AND FISHING  
TACKLE.

Used on the coast of Paraná for fish,  
shrimps, mollusks, etc.

Pekorski, Anastacio, Paraná.  
CORDS FOR FISHING PURPOSES.

Jacobsen, Alberto, Rio de Janeiro.  
STUFFED FISH, MODELS OF FISHING  
CATAMARANS.

Pesca E. Caça, I. G. de Mattas, Rio de Janeiro.  
COLLECTION OF FISHING NETS AND  
TRAPS USED IN THE BAY OF RIO DE  
JANEIRO.

Album and descriptive book of fish-  
ing appliances and varieties of fish found  
in the Bay of Rio de Janeiro.

## GROUP 123.

### Products of Fisheries.

Agricultura, Secretaria da, Bahia.  
WHALE OIL.

Governo do Estado, Amazonas.  
PIRARUCÚ SHELLS AND TONGUES.  
DRIED FISH (PIRARUCÚ FLOUR).  
FISH AND TURTLE OIL.

Novaes, João, Amazonas.  
PIRARUCÚ FLOUR (DRIED FISH).

S. Salvador, C. Municipal de, Bahia.  
WHALE OIL.





## DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

### GROUPS 125 to 128

THE anthropological collections exhibited are not very large, but are, however, exceedingly interesting and of great value to those interested in this branch of study.

In Brazil there are, belonging to Federal and State Governments and to some private parties and museums, valuable collections too precious to run the risk of a long voyage and which would require very careful handling and packing. Among the collections exhibited there are three that contribute greatly to the knowledge of the earlier races that inhabited that part of South America previous to its discovery.

The State Government of Amazonas has a splendid collection of articles from the tribes which formerly inhabited the banks of the Uaupés River and its affluents; many of these tribes have already disappeared and the remaining few are now living in reservations under the care of the Government.

In this collection are shown arms for ceremonies, war, hunting and fishing, cooking utensils, household goods, musical instruments, dresses commonly used for festival and funeral ceremonies, funeral urns and shields, ceramic articles, tobacco, rosins, curaré poison, implements in stone, wood and bones, shields in leather, etc., hammocks, baskets, fibre tissues, fish-traps, ropes, canoes, and some photographs showing types of Indians of various tribes, their habitations and villages, etc.

Another important collection is the one belonging to Mr. Miranda Ribeiro, which consists of a large number of articles from Indian tribes living in the interior of the States of Amazonas, Pará, Goyaz and Paraná and from some extinct tribes also.

Mr. Ribeiro's collection, among other relics, contains arms, dresses, ornaments, implements, musical instruments, articles in stone and clay, etc.

Mr. Ricardo Krone exhibits a fine collection of relics from the State of S. Paulo, and some photographs. This collection is very



MR. J. C. ALVES DE LIMA  
Commissioner in charge of Department  
of Anthropology

# DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY—CONTINUED

interesting and consists of articles having belonged to extinct tribes which inhabited the coast of the State of S. Paulo and lived on fish and mollusks. With these bones and shells, mixed with earth, they formed small elevations, some about 60 feet high, known as "Sambaquis."

The study of the Paleo-ethnology or Prehistoric Archeology in Brazil, during the last century, occupied the attention of many foreign and Brazilian anthropologists who, after long, patient, as well as painstaking investigations, have collected positive and valuable facts in order to obtain a correct knowledge of the origin, language, customs, etc., of the original inhabitants of South America.

Among others, the following men have written interesting memoirs and books on this subject: Dr. Pieter Lund (who, during 30 years, studied over 800 caves in the State of Minas Geraes alone, made a great number of important discoveries), Messrs. Paul Ehrenreich, Prince de Weidreuwied, Blumenback, A. d'Orbigny, Hart, Von den Stein, Lucian Adam, Exhewege, H. von Ihering, Ch. Rath, Ambrosetti, T. Araripe, Telemaco Borba, Claro Monteiro, Sá e Oliveira, Ferreira Penna, Rodrigues Ferreira, Von Koseritz, Theodoro de Sampaio, Couto de Magalhães, J. B. de Lacerda, Tau-nay, Borges dosReis, and many others.

## GROUP 125.

### Literature.

**Caldas, J. Augusto, Matto Grosso.**  
PAMPHLET DESCRIBING THE BORORÓS COROADOS TRIBE—THEIR CUSTOMS AND MANNER OF LIVING, ETC.

**Ihering, Dr. H. Von, S. Paulo.**  
BOOKS ON THE ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE STATE OF S. PAULO.

Dr. Von Ihering has spent many years in the study of Anthropology and Ethnology in different parts of Brazil and has been one of the most distinguished and painstaking students, among those who have devoted themselves to this class of work. A great deal of what is known about the Indians of Brazil is due to his successful work.

**Reis, Borges dos, Bahia.**  
BOOK ON THE INDIANS OF THE STATE OF BAHIA.

Mr. Borges dos Reis, who for many years has been making a thorough study of the Indians of the State of Bahia, has written a very interesting book on this subject.

## GROUP 127.

### Ethnology.

**Azambuja, Antonio A., Matto Grosso.**  
INDIAN ORNAMENTS OF THE "CAJABIS" TRIBE.

**Almeida Filho, Dr. J. B. de, Matto Grosso.**  
INDIAN HAMMOCK AND CRANIUMS OF THE "BACHAIRIS" TRIBE.

**Badariotti, Padre Nicolao, Minas Geraes.**

INDIAN ARTICLES MADE OF STONE.

**Bodstein, Jorge, Matto Grosso.**  
INDIAN WAR ARMS OF THE "CARAJÁS" TRIBE.

**Balzala, Padre, Matto Grosso.**  
INDIAN ARTICLES.

Padre Balzala is the director of the Indian Colony or Reservation of the "Bororós Coroados" Indians. This colony is maintained by Catholic Missionaries, has 150 Indians, belonging to 24 families and was founded in August, 1903. The Indians receive elementary instruction, learn a trade and occupy themselves with agricultural work.

**Barros, A. P. Alves de, Matto Grosso.**  
COLLECTION OF BOWS, ARROWS AND ORNAMENTS.

**Bastos, Joaquim J. da Cunha, Goyaz.**  
INDIAN COLLAR.

**Comissão do Estado, Matto Grosso.**  
ARMS OF THE "MAMBARÉS" TRIBE.  
ORNAMENTS OF THE "PARECIS" AND "BARRADOS" TRIBES.

**Camargo, A. D. Pompeo, Matto Grosso.**  
ARMS AND ORNAMENTS.

**Carmo, J. Netto C., Goyaz.**  
VEGETABLE FIBRES AND TOBACCO AS PREPARED AND USED BY THE INDIANS.

**Costa, F. Martins, Goyaz.**  
PALM FIBRES USED BY INDIANS FOR HAMMOCKS, DRESSES, ETC.

# DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY—CONTINUED

Jorge, Dr. Estellita, Amazonas.  
INDIAN ARROWS

Kroné, Ricardo, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS, COLLECTION OF  
SHIELDS AND RELICS FROM THE "SAM-  
BAQUIS" OF THE STATE OF S. PAULO.

The following articles form a very in-  
teresting collection:

Malan, Padre A., Matto Grosso.  
COLLECTION OF ARTICLES OF THE  
"CARAJAS" TRIBE.

Novis, Dr. Augusto, Matto Grosso.  
DRINKING CUP USED BY THE INDIANS.

Perillo, J., Goyaz.  
VEGETABLE FIBRES USED BY THE IN-  
DIANS.

Roche, Alphonse, Matto Grosso.  
ARMS, MUSICAL INSTRUMENT, DRESS,  
ETC.

Ribeiro, Dr. Miranda, Rio de Janeiro.  
COLLECTION OF ARMS, DRESSES,  
ornaments, implements, stoneware,  
etc., used by Indians of the States  
of Amazonas, Pará, Goyaz and Pa-  
raná.

The following collection is large and  
very carefully selected:

State Government, Amazonas.  
COLLECTION OF INDIAN ARTICLES OF  
THE TRIBES OF THE UATAPES RIVER  
AND ITS TRIBUTARIES.

This collection contains 189 different  
varieties of articles in ceramics, house-  
hold goods, ornaments, furniture, arms for  
sport and war, hunting and fishing, fish-  
ing traps, hammocks, shields, tools, fun-  
eral urns, canoe, wooden vessels for the  
fermentation of beverages, poison, rosins,  
tobacco, fibres stone articles, musical in-  
struments, fishing nets, utensils, and  
some photographs showing the manner  
of living and type of some of the In-  
dians of the State.

Zedes, Moyses Lopes, Goyaz.  
INDIAN HEAD, ORNAMENT AND CANE.



# DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL ECONOMY

## GROUPS 129 to 141

**B**RAZIL is comparatively a new country, and its growth and development, especially of late years, after the change in the form of Government, have been steady and fairly rapid.

In its social and economic conditions, the country has been more or less guided by the results and experiences obtained in the countries of Europe and the United States, naturally modified according to the circumstances and adapted to the conditions peculiar to the country, people, climate, etc.

The study and investigation of social and economic conditions are being undertaken constantly and the Government is well equipped with bureaus, offices and officers; a large number of private bureaus, museums, boards of trade, reform associations, etc., are in existence, instruction in economic and social economy is given in all of the higher schools of the country and a few regular and many occasional publications are made on these subjects.

The physical resources and characteristics of the country and of each state, the development of the means of transportation, by land, river or sea, the location and organization of industrial enterprises are being studied constantly, protected and fostered by the respective Governments especially the Agricultural and Mining Industries. Unfortunately coal has not yet been mined in sufficient quantities to make Brazil a great manufacturing centre of the world, although she possesses now all the other requirements, such as the best iron and manganese ores in the world, magnificent and abundant woods of which nearly 2,000 varieties can be used for all purposes, splendid water-power distributed all over the country, etc., etc.

The regulation of industries, and labor pertaining to factories, railways, mines, navigation, etc., are practically well organized.

Brazil has no need of labor organizations and there are practically no labor disturbances or disputes. The methods of industrial remuneration vary a great deal according to the kind of work. Wages are usually paid weekly, fortnightly, monthly or by the piece. In many cases, however, premiums are given, profit sharing being considered, as well as co-operation or co-partnership.

The co-operative societies are very few in number, consisting mostly of credit and banking institutions and agricultural organizations. There are banking and insurance institutions of all kinds in large numbers, which are well organized and paying concerns.

The working-classes are as a rule well-housed, the houses being built generally by private parties or industrial associations, under direct inspection of Municipal Authorities. Rents and living are always reasonable. The Liquor Question does not exist in Brazil, as there is very little excess in or abuse of liquor in the country.

Movements for the general betterment of conditions are being constantly agitated in Brazil; there is a very large number of provident, charitable, beneficent, humane, social, educational, religious and hospital societies, which take care of the poor and sick, orphans, destitute children and adults, etc.

The neglected, delinquent and destitute children are especially cared for by the State Governments and Municipalities and private institutions. The care of destitute adults, the care and relief of needy families, etc., are attended by private associations.

There are also many hospitals, dispensaries and asylums belonging to the Government and to private parties for the care of the sick, insane, feeble-minded, foundlings, etc.

Much attention is paid to public hygiene in all the states. Investigations are being made constantly and splendid results have been obtained from the methods employed for the prevention of infectious diseases. Private, industrial and public sanitation is being improved constantly.

Municipal improvement is being continually made in all the large cities and in some of the smaller ones, which are provided with fire and police protection, water-supply, sewerage, street-



## DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL ECONOMY—CONTINUED

lighting, parks, etc., besides pavements, transportation, street cleaning, etc., done by the Municipalities or by contracts.

Brazil's exhibit in this department of the Exposition is very small, and not at all adequate to give any idea of the actual social and economic conditions of the country.

However the publications, statistics, reports and photographs exhibited will show the degree of advancement reached in some parts of the country with relation to these particular subjects.

### GROUP 129.

Study and Investigation of Social and Economic Conditions.

Associação Commercial de Manaus, Amazonas.  
COMMERCIAL STATISTICS.

Associação Commercial de Santos, S. Paulo.

STATISTICAL MAPS SHOWING THE COFFEE CROP FOR THE YEAR 1901-1902.

Each state has its own commercial association which investigates the commercial conditions and relations of the state and looks after the interests of the commercial classes.

Agricultura, Ministerio da, Rio de Janeiro.

STATISTICS OF GENERAL IMPORTS AND EXPORTS, SHIPPING, EXCHANGE, COFFEE, ETC., FOR THE YEAR 1901-1902.

Agricultura, Secretaria da, Bahia.  
LEGISLATION, REPORTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS.

Bandeira Junior, Antonio F., S. Paulo.  
WORK ON "INDUSTRY IN THE STATE OF S. PAULO."

Fridanza, Cav. F. A., Amazonas.  
DESCRIPTIVE AND ILLUSTRATED BOOK ON THE STATE OF AMAZONAS.

This beautifully illustrated book describes not only the social and economic conditions, but also the geography, history, physical resources, etc., of the State.

Interior, Secretaria do, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Agricultura, Secretaria da, S. Paulo.  
BOOK ON STATISTICS AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

This book illustrates the splendid conditions and resources of the State of S. Paulo.

Imprensa Official, Minas Geraes.  
PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS, ETC.

Lindgren, Carlos J., Rio de Janeiro.  
STATISTICAL MAPS ON COMMERCE, ETC.

Medeiros & Co., S. Paulo.  
COMMERCIAL YEAR-BOOK.

Prefeitura Municipal, Rio de Janeiro.  
DESCRIPTION OF SOME INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Porto-Alegre, Intendencia de, Rio Grande do Sul.  
DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF THE CITY, ITS RESOURCES, LAWS, INDUSTRIES, ETC.

Ramos, Dr. Ferreira, S. Paulo.  
INDUSTRIES AND ELECTRICITY IN THE STATE OF S. PAULO.

This book gives a description of the water power of the State, its utilization, illustrating the location, horsepower, etc., of the principal water falls, also a very interesting description of the handling and preparation of coffee for the market. A short description of nearly all the industries, including mining, is found also in this book.

(A) Governo do Estado, Bahia.  
REPORTS, MESSAGES TO CONGRESS, ETC.

Santos, Dr. J. Americo dos, Rio de Janeiro.  
WORK ON "DROUGHTS IN NORTHERN BRAZIL."

(A) Governo do Estado, Matto Grosso.  
BRIEF NOTICE OF RESOURCES OF THE STATE.

(A) Governo do Estado, Amazonas.  
PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS, ETC.

Santa Anna Nery, B. de, Amazonas.  
WORK ON THE STATE OF AMAZONAS.

Sociedade Paulista de Agric. Commercio Industria, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

(A) Governo do Estado, Minas Geraes.  
PHOTOGRAPHS AND PUBLICATIONS ON RESOURCES OF STATE.  
LEGISLATION ABOUT LAND AND IMMIGRATION, ETC.

(A) Governo do Estado, Rio de Janeiro.  
PUBLICATION DESCRIBING ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND RESOURCES OF THE STATE.

# DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL ECONOMY—CONTINUED

Terceiro Districto Agronomico, S. Paulo.  
PUBLICATION DESCRIBING CONDITIONS  
AND RESOURCES OF THE DISTRICT.

## GROUP 130.

Economic Resources and Organization.  
Danneman & Co., Bahia.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF TOBACCO FACTORY,  
ETC.

Emporio Industrial do Norte, Bahia.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF SHOPS, STORES,  
ETC.

Echenique Irmãos & Co.,  
Rio Grande do Sul.  
WORK ON "STATE OF RIO GRANDE DO  
SUL."

Johnston & Co., E., S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF COFFEE STORES AND  
THE HANDLING OF COFFEE.

Governo do Estado, Rio Grande do Sul.  
ALBUM SHOWING SOME OF THE  
STATE COLONIES.

## GROUP 139.

Charities and Correction.

Casa de Correção, Rio Grande do Sul.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF PENITENTIARY.

Hospicio de Alienados, Rio de Janeiro.  
PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING BUILDINGS  
AND COLONIES OF INSANE ASYLUM.

Moncorvo Filho, Dr., Rio de Janeiro.  
WORK ON "PROTECTION OF DESTI-  
TUTE CHILDREN."

Penitenciaria, Bahia.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.

Silva, Dr. Ferreira da, Rio de Janeiro.  
REPORT OF "POLYCLINIC OF NIC-  
TINEUR."

This is an institution for the care of  
sick destitute adults.

## GROUP 140.

Public Health.

Desinfectorio Central da Capital,  
S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF DESINFECTING  
PLANT, APPARATUS, ETC.

Desinfectorio Central de Campinas,  
S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF DESINFECTING  
PLANT, APPARATUS, ETC.

Hospital de Isolamento da Capital,  
S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS, ETC.

Hospital de Isolamento da Capital,  
S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS, ETC.

Hygiene, Inspectoria de, Bahia.  
PUBLICATIONS, STATISTICS, ETC.

Instituto Serumtherapico de Butantan,  
S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS SHOWING BUILDINGS,  
STABLES, LABORATORIES, ETC., WHERE  
DIFFERENT KINDS OF SERUM ARE PRE-  
PARED.

Instituto Vaccinogenico, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS, ETC.,  
FOR THE PREPARATION OF VACCINE.

Laboratorio Pharmaceutico do Estado,  
S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDING, ROOMS,  
ETC.

Laboratorio de Bromatologia,  
S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS OF BUILDINGS, ETC.,  
FOR THE ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS PRO-  
DUCTS.

## GROUP 141.

Municipal Improvement.

Corpo de Bombeiros, Rio de Janeiro.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.  
(See Department of Transportation.)

Corpo de Bombeiros, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.  
This is one of the best equipped fire  
departments in Brazil.

Intendencia Municipal, Bahia.  
LEGISLATION, REGULATIONS, STA-  
TISTICS.

Policia, Chefia de, S. Paulo.  
PHOTOGRAPHS.



## DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICAL CULTURE

GROUPS 142 and 143

MR. E. DA ROCHA DIAS

Att. of Commission

**P**HYSICAL CULTURE in Brazil begins with the elementary education given to the children in the primary schools. Nearly every school is equipped with implements, has fields, gymnasiums, etc., necessary for the physical training of the child. Games and exercises are practiced both during class and recreation hours. Athletic sports and games are of a milder nature than in the United States. Bicycling, tennis, cricket, fencing, foot races, boat races, swimming, rowing and some others constitute the principal sports.

There are a number of amateur athletic associations, and championship contests are regular events every year in different parts of the country. One state only is represented here in St. Louis.

### GROUP 143.

Games for Children and Adults of the Various  
Athletic Organizations.

Blitz. Radfahrer Verein,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Porto, Alegre Football,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Atiradores. Club de,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Theoria, Pratica Club,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Regatas de Porto Alegre, Club de,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

União Velocipedica, Rio Grande do Sul.

PUBLICATIONS, PHOTOGRAPHS AND  
UNIFORMS.

RELIEF MAP OF GROUNDS AND TRACK.

Rovira, Ramon, Rio Grande do Sul.

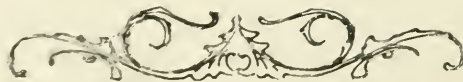
PHOTOGRAPH OF CLASS.

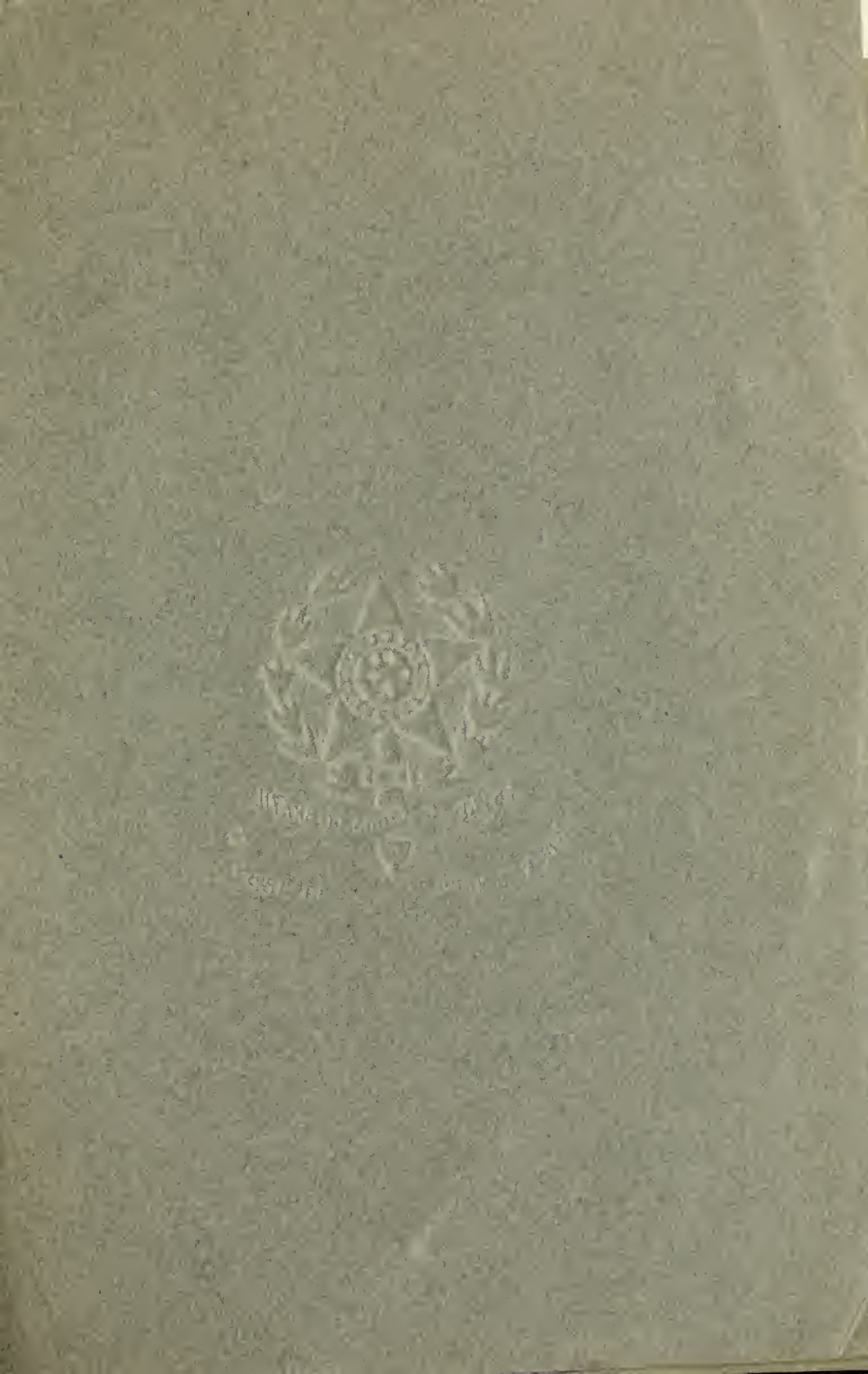
Foot ball Porto Alegrense. Gremio,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

PHOTOGRAPHS.

Rudder Verein Germania,  
Rio Grande do Sul.

PHOTOGRAPHS.









ESTADOS UNIDOS DO BRASIL

15 DE NOVEMBRO

DE 1889

3 1158 00711 9174

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



**AA** 001 162 945 8

